

Impact Phase

## Resubmission Notification

19 February 2019

Dear Stakeholder,

---

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED  
INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
DEA REF: To be Issued  
NOTIFICATION OF RE-SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

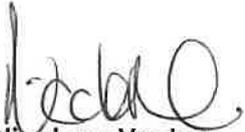
As a registered Interested and Affected Party (RI&AP) you and/or the organization which you represent, would have received notification in June 2018 regarding the status of the Environmental Authorisation (EA) application for the above-mentioned project, as follows:

- that the Scoping Report and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) in October 2017;
- that the Scoping Report was accepted and the Plan of Study for EIA was approved by the DEA in November 2017;
- that a study for an Offset Strategy for biodiversity and wetlands was initiated by independent specialists;
- as a result of the above-mentioned study, a request for an extension of the EIA timeframe accordance with Section 3(7) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended was submitted to the DEA; and
- the DEA did not approve an extension, and therefore, the application lapsed in March 2018.

In light of the above, as a RI&AP, you and/or the organization which you represent, are hereby notified that it is the intention of Eskom to resubmit the application to continue at the initiation of the Environmental Impact Assessment Phase, in accordance with Regulation 21(2)(a) of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended, since the findings of the scoping report remain valid and the environmental context has not changed.

The release of the draft EIAr (DEIAR) will be communicated to you and/or the organization that you represent in due course and we look forward to your participation in this proposed project.

Kind regards,



**Nicolene Venter**

**Public Participation and Social Consultant**

E-mail: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project: Re-submission of Application for Environmental Authorisation

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 19/02/2019 14:30

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: shaun@savannahsa.com

Cc: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project: Re-submission of Application for Environmental Authorisation

Body: **RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

Search

Dear Stakeholder,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

This e-mail serves to inform you as a registered Interested and Affected Party (RI&AP) and/or the organisation which you represent, that it is Eskom's intent to re-submit the application for Environmental Authorisation to continue at the initiation of the Environmental Impact Assessment Phase.

The attached letter will provide you with more information regarding the re-submission of the application for Environmental Authorisation.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf](#)

Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

(1 - 1 of 1)		
Subject	Contact	Last Modified
 Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf		19/02/2019 14:30 <span style="float: right;">edit</span>

## Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant: Notification on Re-Submission of Application

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 19/02/2019 14:33

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: shaun@savannahsa.com

Cc: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant: Notification on Re-Submission of Application

Body: **RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

This e-mail serves to inform you as a registered Interested and Affected Party (RI&AP) and/or the organisation which you represent, that it is Eskom's intent to re-submit the application for Environmental Authorisation to continue at the initiation of the Environmental Impact Assessment Phase.

The attached letter will provide you with more information regarding the re-submission of the application for Environmental Authorisation.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
 Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf		19/02/2019 14:33 <input type="button" value="edit"/>

Accounts

## Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant: Notification on Re-Submission of Application

Search

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 19/02/2019 14:39

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: shaun@savannahsa.com

Cc: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant: Notification on Re-Submission of Application

Body: **RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

**DEA Ref.No.: To be issued**

Dear Stakeholder,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

This e-mail serves to inform you as a registered Interested and Affected Party (RI&AP) and/or the organisation which you represent, that it is Eskom's intent to re-submit the application for Environmental Authorisation to continue at the initiation of the Environmental Impact Assessment Phase.

The attached letter will provide you with more information regarding the re-submission of the application for Environmental Authorisation.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Search

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf](#)

Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

(1 - 1 of 1)

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">Richards Bay CCPP Resubmission Notification.pdf</a>		19/02/2019 14:39 <input type="button" value="edit"/>

Accounts

(0 - 0 of 0)

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

(0 - 0 of 0)

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

INVITATION TO KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP  
and  
NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND  
COMMENT

18 March 2019

Dear Stakeholder,

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED  
INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
DEA REF: To be Issued**

---

**INVITATION TO KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP and NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT  
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

This letter serves to cordially invite you to attend the Key Stakeholder Workshops to be held on:

**DATE:** Tuesday, 26 March 2019

**TIME:** 10h00–12h00  
(Registration from 09:30 - 10:00)

**VENUE:** Richards Bay Environmental Committee Conference Room, 4 Harbour Arterial Road, Old Bayside Smelter (South 32), Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, Richards Bay

The Key Stakeholder Workshop (KSW) is part of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process being undertaken by Savannah Environmental for the proposed development of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) Project in Richards Bay.

The purpose of the KSW is to provide you, as a key stakeholder, with:

- a brief background of the proposed project;
- an overview of the Impact Assessment process followed;
- feedback on the key environmental findings as documented in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR);
- an opportunity to raise any additional comments and/or concerns not yet raised; and
- an opportunity to liaise with the project team members.

Savannah Environmental believes that this Workshop has value in allowing you to hear other stakeholders' views and issues in context with your own, thus allowing for a more integrated assessment approach.

To ensure that sufficient seating is provided, we kindly request you to please complete the attached registration form (Appendix A) and submit it to the public participation office at the e-mail address provided below, before or on **Friday, 22 March 2019.**

We encourage you to attend the Key Stakeholder Workshop and to participate in the Public Participation Process during the impact phase of the EIA and would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the EIA process.

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

We herewith inform you that the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) will be available for your review and comment from **Sunday, 24 March 2019** to **Friday, 26 April 2019** at the following public places:

<b>VENUE</b>	<b>ADDRESS</b>	<b>CONTACT DETAILS</b>
Richards Bay Public Library	No 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay	035 907 5846
Empangeni Public Library	Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni	035 907 5592

The report will also be available for downloading from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentallmpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Friday, 26 April 2019.**

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage of the EIA process.

Kind regards,



**Nicolene Venter**  
**Public Participation and Social Consultant**  
E-mail: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**Appendix A:** Key Stakeholder Workshop Registration Form

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESSES**

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED  
INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref. No.: To be Issued)**

**KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP REGISTRATION FORM**

Return completed reply form to: **Nicolene Venter**

Fax: **086 684 0547**

Phone: **011 656 3237**

E-mail: **publicprocess@savannahsa.com**

Postal Address: **PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157**

**Please provide your contact details:**

Name & Surname:			
Position / Job Title			
Company / Organisation:			
Postal Address:			
Telephone:		Fax:	
Mobile:			
E-mail:			

<b>KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP REGISTRATION:</b>				
<b>Please indicate your choice by circling the appropriate block(s)</b>				
<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>RSVP</b>	
Tuesday, 26 March 2019	10h00	Richards Bay Environmental Committee Conference Room, 4 Harbour Arterial Road, Old Bayside Smelter (South 32), Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, Richards Bay	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR REGISTRATION**

INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING

and

NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND  
COMMENT

18 March 2019

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED  
 INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
 DEA REF: To be Issued**

---

**INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETINGS and NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL  
 IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

This letter serves to cordially invite you to attend any one (1) of the two (2) Public Meetings to be held on:

	<b>PUBLIC MEETING #1</b>	<b>PUBLIC MEETING #2</b>
<b>DATE</b>	Tuesday, 26 March 2019	Wednesday, 27 March
<b>TIME</b>	18h00	10h00
<b>VENUE</b>	Premier Hotel The Richards 3 Hibberd Drive RICHARDS BAY	Auditorium Empangeni Public Library Cnr Union and Maxwell Street EMPANGENI

The Public Meeting is part of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process being undertaken by Savannah Environmental for the proposed development of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) Project in Richards Bay.

The purpose of the Public Meeting is to provide you, as an interested and affected party, with:

- a brief background of the proposed project;
- an overview of the Impact Assessment process followed;
- feedback on the key environmental findings as documented in the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR);
- an opportunity to raise any additional comments and/or concerns not yet raised; and
- an opportunity to liaise with the project team members.

To ensure that sufficient seating is provided, we kindly request you to please complete the attached registration form (Appendix A) and submit it to the public participation office at the e-mail address provided below, before or on **Friday, 22 March 2019**.

We encourage you to attend the Public Meeting and to participate in the Public Participation Process during the impact phase of the EIA and would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the EIA process.

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

We herewith inform you that the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) will be available for your review and comment from **Sunday, 24 March 2019** to **Friday, 26 April 2019** at the following public places:

<b>VENUE</b>	<b>ADDRESS</b>	<b>CONTACT DETAILS</b>
Richards Bay Public Library	No 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay	035 907 5846
Empangeni Public Library	Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni	035 907 5592

The report will also be available for downloading from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage of the EIA process.

Kind regards,



**Nicolene Venter**  
**Public Participation and Social Consultant**  
E-mail: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

**Appendix A:** Public Meeting Registration Form

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESSES**

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED  
INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

(DEA Ref. No.: To be Issued)

**PUBLIC MEETING REGISTRATION FORM**

Return completed reply form to: **Nicolene Venter**

Fax: **086 684 0547**

Phone: **011 656 3237**

E-mail: **publicprocess@savannahsa.com**

Postal Address: **PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157**

**Please provide your contact details:**

Name & Surname:			
Company / Organisation:			
Postal Address:			
Telephone:		Fax:	
Mobile:			
E-mail:			

<b>PUBLIC MEETING REGISTRATION:</b>				
<b>Please indicate your choice by circling the appropriate block(s)</b>				
<b>I will attend the following Public Meeting(s):</b>				
<b>DATE</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>VENUE</b>	<b>ATTENDING</b>	
Tuesday, 26 March 2019	18h00	Premier Hotel The Richards 3 Hibberd Drive, Richards Bay	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
Wednesday, 27 March 2019	10h00	Auditorium – Empangeni Public Library Cnr Union and Maxwell Street Empangeni	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR REGISTRATION**

# INVITATION TO KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project

Search

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process	Date Sent: 18/03/2019 18:40
Teams: Global	Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>	

To:

Cc: nicolene@savannahsa.com, shaun@savannahsa.com

Bcc:

Subject: INVITATION TO KEY STAKEHOLDER WORKSHOP: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project

Body: Dear Stakeholder,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

This e-mail serves to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop to be held on:

**DATE:** Tuesday, 26 March 2019

**TIME:** 10h00 - 12h00 (registration from 09h30 to 10h00)

**VENUE:** Richards Bay Environmental Committee Conference Room, 4 Harbour Arterial Road, Old Bayside Smelter (South 32), Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, Richards Bay

Please find attached our formal invitation letter and registration form.

Should you not be able to attend the Key Stakeholder Workshop, you are most welcome to send a representative to attend the Workshop on your behalf.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Richards Bay CCPP KSW Invite&DEIAr NotificationLetter FINAL.pdf](#)  
[Richards Bay CCPP KSW RegForm FINAL.pdf](#)

----- User Search

No Data

Attachments

(1 - 2 of 2)

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
Richards Bay CCPP KSW Invite&DEIAr NotificationLetter FINAL.pdf		18/03/2019 18:40 <input type="button" value="edit"/>
Richards Bay CCPP KSW RegForm FINAL.pdf		18/03/2019 18:40 <input type="button" value="edit"/>

Accounts

(0 - 0 of 0)

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

(0 - 0 of 0)

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

Distribution of Environmental Impact Assessment  
Report  
for review and comment

## INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING and NOTIFICATION OF DRAFT EIAR AVAILABILITY: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 18/03/2019 18:58

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: shaun@savannahsa.com

Cc: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Bcc:

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING and NOTIFICATION OF DRAFT EIAR AVAILABILITY:  
Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant Project

Body: Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

This e-mail serves to invite you to the Public Meeting to be held on:

**Public Meeting #1:**

**DATE:** Tuesday, 26 March 2019

**TIME:** 18h00

**VENUE:** Premier Hotel The Richards, 3 Hibberd Drive, Richards Bay

and

**Public Meeting #2**

**DATE:** Wednesday, 27 March 2019

**TIME:** 10h00

**VENUE:** Auditorium, Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Street, Empangeni

Please find attached your invitation letter and registration form.

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT  
ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

Search

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Richards Bay CCPP PM Invite&DEIAR NotificationLetter FINAL.pdf](#)  
[Richards Bay CCPP PM RegForm FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified	
Richards Bay CCPP PM Invite&DEIAR NotificationLetter FINAL.pdf		18/03/2019 18:58	edit
Richards Bay CCPP PM RegForm FINAL.pdf		18/03/2019 18:58	edit

Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

Email Stakeholders

## EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 29/04/2019 11:41

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

## Projects

Subject: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

Body: Dear Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties,

The public participation process for the above-mentioned project has reference.

Please note that the original review period on the draft EIAr, as communicated, is being extended by 2 weeks until **Friday, 10 May 2019** in order to accommodate requests from various parties.

You are kindly requested to please submit your written comments before, but no later than **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Thank you to those stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments on the draft EIAr.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

## Activities

## EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 29/04/2019 11:48

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle  
Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED  
CYCLE POWER PLAN

The public participation process for the above-mentioned project has reference.

Please note that the original review period on the draft EIAr, as communicated, is being extended by 2 weeks until **Friday, 10 May 2019** in order to accommodate requests from various parties.

You are kindly requested to please submit your written comments before, but no later than **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Thank you to those stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments on the draft EIAr.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

#### Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

#### Attachments

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

#### Accounts

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

#### Contacts

## Reminder: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

[Search](#)[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 06/05/2019 07:36

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Cobus Dippenaar <cobus.dippenaar@eskom.co.za>, Morgan Griffiths <morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za>, Sibusiso Gumbi <busi.ngcobo@kzntransport.gov.za>, Darryl Hunt <darryl.hunt@cheniere.com>, Buhle Mhlongo <buhle.mhlongo@rbidz.co.za>, Bonga Mkhize <bonga.mkhize@kznedtea.gov.za>

Cc:

Bcc:

Body:

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Search

Dear Stakeholder,

This e-mail serve as a reminder that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending on **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments and urge those who had not yet done so to please submit your written comment/s by **Friday, 10 May 2019** before end of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 29/04/2019 11:41  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED  
CYCLE POWER PLAN  
>

Dear Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties,

The public participation process for the above-mentioned project has reference.

Please note that the original review period on the draft EIAr, as communicated, is being extended by 2 weeks until **Friday, 10 May 2019** in order to accommodate requests from various parties.

You are kindly requested to please submit your written comments before, but no later than **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Search

Kind regards,

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

(0 - 0 of 0)

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

Accounts

Create

(0 - 0 of 0)

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

Create

(0 - 0 of 0)

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

## Reminder: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 06/05/2019 07:40

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Reminder: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN

(DEA REF: 14/12/10/3/3/2/1123)

Search

Dear Stakeholder,

This e-mail serve as a reminder that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending on **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments and urge those who had not yet done so to please submit your written comment/s by **Friday, 10 May 2019** before end of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 29/04/2019 11:48  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: EXTENSION OF REVIEW PERIOD: PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLAN  
>

Dear Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties,

The public participation process for the above-mentioned project has reference.

Please note that the original review period on the draft EIAr, as communicated, is being extended by 2 weeks until **Friday, 10 May 2019** in order to accommodate requests from various parties.

You are kindly requested to please submit your written comments before, but no later than **Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Thank you to those stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments on the draft EIAr.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Search

Attachments:

Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

Accounts

(0 - 0 of 0)		
<input type="button" value="Create"/>		
Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

(0 - 0 of 0)		
<input type="button" value="Create"/>		
Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

Email Stakeholders

(1 - 10 of 58)		
Name	Organisation	Email

## Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 10/05/2019 06:36

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and/or Interested and Affected Party,

This e-mail serves to inform you that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending **today**, Friday, 10 May 2019 at close of business.

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments.

Those who had not yet done so, please submit your written comment/s by close of business day **today, Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

## Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Search

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 10/05/2019 06:39

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE****(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

This e-mail serves to inform you that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending **today**, Friday, 10 May 2019 at close of business.

Search

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments.

Those who had not yet done so, please submit your written comment/s by close of business day **today, Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

#### Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

#### Attachments

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

#### Accounts

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

#### Contacts

(0 - 0 of 0)		
Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

## Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 10/05/2019 06:36

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and/or Interested and Affected Party,

This e-mail serves to inform you that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending **today**, Friday, 10 May 2019 at close of business.

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments.

Those who had not yet done so, please submit your written comment/s by close of business day **today, Friday, 10 May 2019**.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

#### Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

#### Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

## Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Search

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	10/05/2019 06:39
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Cc:			
Bcc:			
Subject:	Reminder: Extended Review Period Ending: Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant		
Body:	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)</b></p>		

This e-mail serves to inform you that the extended review and comment period for the draft EIAr is ending **today**, Friday, 10 May 2019 at close of business.

Search

We would like to thank those who already submitted their written comments.

Those who had not yet done so, please submit your written comment/s by close of business day **today, Friday, 10 May 2019.**

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments:

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
No Data		

Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

## Air Traffic and Navigation Services

20 March 2019

Mr Simphiwe Masilela  
Obstacle Evaluator  
Air Traffic and Navigation Services  
Block C, Eastegate Office Park  
South Boulevard Road  
BRUMA  
2198

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Masilela

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Air Traffic and Navigation Service's (ATNS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the ATN's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of dpd LASER

0861 223 224

www.dawnwing.co.za



1309085374

WAYBILL

<b>FROM:</b> Address <b>SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT</b> 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT City/Country LISA Postal Code must be filled in 2191		<b>TO:</b> Street Address (P.O. Box Addresses not accepted) AN TRAFIC and NAVIGATION SERVICES (CATINS) Eastgate, Office Park, Block C, South Boulevard Reed, City/Country Bruma Postal Code must be filled in 2199		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION</b> Receiver's Signature: [Signature] Print Name: Ndleka Date: 25/05/19 Time: 14:45	
<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Contents: cb No. of Parcels: 1 Vol(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 40 x 30 x 10 Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 30 x 10		<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R50 000) for non-excluded articles <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO (SEE REVERSE)	
<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Vol(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 30 x 10 Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 30 x 10		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO (SEE REVERSE)		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION</b> Receiver's Signature: [Signature] Print Name: Ndleka Date: 25/05/19 Time: 14:45	
<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Vol(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 30 x 10 Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply: 0.75kg Dimensions (cm): 30 x 10		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO (SEE REVERSE)		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION</b> Receiver's Signature: [Signature] Print Name: Ndleka Date: 25/05/19 Time: 14:45	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**

A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 2008/033553/07 VAT No. 4690235260  
 FSP NO 32009

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

11/05/2016 FMI/22008 FMI AFRICA (PTY) LTD Tel: (011) 229-1300

City of uMhlathuze

20 March 2019

Ms S Govender  
Project Manager  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Govender

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the uMhlathuze Local Municipality review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Local Municipality's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

20 March 2019

Ms B Strachan  
Manager: Spatial & Environmental Planning  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Strachan

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the uMhlathuze Local Municipality review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Local Municipality's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of dpd LASER

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za

WAYBILL



1309085315

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT Address 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT LISA UMBHATHUZE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IBX No S. Mark Swasse Street Central Business District Richard's Bay B. Swaban Shawn Cavender		<b>TO:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT Address 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT LISA UMBHATHUZE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IBX No S. Mark Swasse Street Central Business District Richard's Bay B. Swaban Shawn Cavender		<b>City/Country</b> Richard's Bay B. Swaban Shawn Cavender		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in 2191 3900 3907-5000		<b>Date</b> 25/05/19 Time 14:13	
<b>Contents</b>		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO FYES BE REVERSE		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b>		<b>MASS (kg) T's &amp; C's Apply*</b>		<b>Dimensions (cm)</b>	
4030		NO		0250		0250		0250	
<b>Parcel No.</b>		<b>Vol(kg)-T's &amp; C's Apply*</b>		<b>Dimensions (cm)</b>		<b>Dimensions (cm)</b>		<b>Dimensions (cm)</b>	
0250		0250		0250		0250		0250	
<b>City/Country</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>City/Country</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Date</b> Time	
Richard's Bay		3900		Richard's Bay		3900		25/05/19	
<b>Receiver's Name</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>City/Country</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Date</b> Time	
B. Swaban		3900		Richard's Bay		3900		25/05/19	
<b>Signature</b>		<b>City/Country</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Date</b> Time	
Shawn Cavender		Richard's Bay		3900		3900		25/05/19	
By signing this waybill the sender is concluding a contract with Dawn Wing and warrants his authority to enter into this contract and to bind the entity, which he/she represents. The terms and conditions of this contract are contained on the reverse of the sender's copy.									
<b>Senders Name</b>		<b>Date</b>		<b>Collected By</b>		<b>Date</b>		<b>Time</b>	
Shawn Cavender		25/05/19		Shawn Cavender		25/05/19		14:13	
<b>Signature</b>		<b>City/Country</b>		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Postal Code</b> must be filled in		<b>Date</b> Time	
Shawn Cavender		Richard's Bay		3900		3900		25/05/19	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

<b>Filing Ref:</b> SE 16SS		<b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight	<input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight
<input type="checkbox"/> International Documents	<input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight	<input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight
<input type="checkbox"/> International Documents	<input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight	<input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight
<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sunday Delivery Required	<input type="checkbox"/> After Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Sunday / Public Holiday	<input type="checkbox"/> Confirmation of Delivery
Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R50,000) for non-excluded articles <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Customs Value</b> ZAR	<b>Value of Article</b> ZAR	<b>Account to be Debited</b> JB6925	
<b>Sender's Ref. / Bag No.</b>			
<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION</b>			
<b>Receivers Signature:</b>			
<b>Print Name:</b> T Hembic			
<b>Date:</b> 25/05/19 <b>Time:</b> 14:13			

**DAWN WING**  
A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
Reg. No. 2006/033353/07 VAT No. 4690235280  
FSP NO 32009

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

11/05/2016 FMA/2009 FMI AFRICA (PTY) LTD Tel: (011) 228-1300

# Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 15:40
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Brenda Strachan		
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Ms Brachan,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND  
FISHERIES

20 March 2019

Ms Thoko Buthelezi  
AgriLand Liaison Office  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Buthelezi

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

20 March 2019

Ms Mashudu Marubini  
Delegate to the Minister  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Marubini

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



20 March 2019

Mr Wiseman Rozani  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
22 Margaret Mncadi Avenue  
Durban Central  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Rozani

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF), KwaZulu-Natal Province, review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of dpd LASER

185 LANGALIBALELE ST  
0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za

WAYBILL



1309085245

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT LISA City/Country Postal Code must be filled in 2191 Senders Name 011 6563237		<b>TO:</b> Dep of Agriculture Mangochi Mncedisi Avenue Bulbeba central 185 LANGALIBALELE Bulbeba City/Country Postal Code must be filled in 4001 Receiver's Name Wiseman Rozani 033-392-7766 By signing this waybill the sender is concluding a contract with Dawn Wing and warrants his authority to enter into this contract and to bind the entity, which he/she represents. The terms and conditions of this contract are contained on the reverse of the sender's copy.		Contents cb HAZARDOUS YES NO Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply* Dimensions (cm) 40 30 10 Parcel Details Vol(kg)-Ts & C's Apply* Dimensions (cm) 40 30 10 Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply* Dimensions (cm) 40 30 10 Mass(kg)-Ts & C's Apply*		Filing Ref: SR 16SS SERVICE (mark only one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday Delivery B100 / Time Required <input type="checkbox"/> After Hours <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday / Public Holiday <input type="checkbox"/> Confirmation of Delivery Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R50 000) for non-excluded articles Customs Value ZAR Value of Article ZAR Account to be Debited JB6725 Sender's Ref. / Bag No.	
<b>DAWN WING</b> A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd Reg. No. 2009/03335307 VAT No. 4690235280 FSP NO 32008		*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)		<b>PROOF OF DELIVERY</b> RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION Receivers Signature: [Signature] Print Name: Thabe Date: 27/03/19 Time: 12:56			

Sender to complete yellow areas only

## Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E Water Resources Assessment &amp; Wetland Offset

Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 14:08
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Thoko Buthelezi	Mashudu Marubini	
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E Water Resources Assessment & Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Ms Mashudu and Ms Buthelezi,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				



# agriculture, forestry & fisheries

Department:  
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

F: 033 342 8783

DAFF

Mr. T. Sibozana

Forestry Regulations & Support

01 April 2019

P/Bag X9029

Pietermaritzburg

3200

**First Floor Block 2, Woodlands Drive Office Park  
Cnr Woodlads Drive & Western Service Park Road  
Woodmead  
2191**

Attention: Ms Nicolene Venter

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REPORT FOR THE  
PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP)  
AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-  
NATAL.**

This letter serves as a notice of receipt for the above document received on the 29<sup>th</sup> March 2019. Kindly note that this document will be processed within 30 days from the date of receipt, provided that all requested information is submitted to the department timeously. Should any further information be required, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Yours faithfully

Mr. T. Sibozana

.....  
**Forestry Regulations & Support  
KwaZulu-Natal Forestry Management**

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

20 March 2019

Mr PH Mans  
Acting Scientific Manager: Land Use Regulatory Unit  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mans

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

20 March 2019

Ms Thembeka Ndlovu  
Deputy Director  
Land Reform: Richards Bay District  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**  
Public Participation and Social Consultant



global express  
a division of dpd LASER

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za



WAYBILL WORK FOR NGONYAMA A Trust  
1309085282

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT Address: 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b>		<b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b>	
Contents: CD		No. of Parcels: 1		Economy Cargo	
Dimensions (cm): 40 30 1		Mest(tg)-T's & C's Apply: <i>postage</i>		Domestic Road Freight	
City/Country: WOODMEAD EXT		Postal Code must be filed in: 2191		International Documents	
Senders Name: LISA		Postal Code: 011 6563237		International Road Freight	
TO: Department of Agriculture and Rural Development		Street Address (P.O. Box Addresses not accepted): 191. Pietermaritzburg Street - 3rd Floor, legal wise building.		Special Instructions	
City/Country: Pietermaritzburg		Postal Code must be filed in: 3201		Dawn Delivery Required	
Receiver's Name: PH MANS		Postal Code: 033-355-9331		Sunday / Public Holiday	
Thembeke Ndleve		Postal Code: 033-355-4300		After Hours	
By signing this waybill the sender is concluding a contract with Dawn Wing and warrants his authority to enter into this contract and to bind the entity, which he/she represents. The terms and conditions of this contract are contained on the reverse of the sender's copy.		Date: 27/03/19		Confirmation of Delivery	
Senders Name: Georina		Collected By Courier: MATHA		Value of Article ZAR	
Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>		Date: 27/03/19		Account to be Debited: JB6925	
Time: 14:30		Time: 14:30		Sender's Ref. / Beg No.	
Date: 27/03/19		Time: 14:30		RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION	
Date: 27/03/19		Time: 14:30		Receiver's Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	
Date: 27/03/19		Time: 14:30		Print Name: <i>[Name]</i>	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**  
A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
Reg. No. 200603335307 VAT No. 4690235280  
FSP NO 32009

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

11/05/2016 FMAIA2008 FMI AFRICA (PT)

# Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset

Search

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 15:23
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Samuel Masemola	Thembeka Ndlovu	
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Mr Masemola and Ms Ndlovu,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,  <b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

## Savannah Public Process

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 12, 2019 4:46 AM  
**To:** 'Stephanus Petrus Viljoen'  
**Cc:** 'Ross Hoole'  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Stephan,

Apologies, I provided the incorrect Release Code below, herewith the correct one for the Richards Bay CCPP Project's Report and Appendices: **Gur4x\$g**

The Report and Appendices are being sent via WeTransfer.

Kind regards,

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 12, 2019 4:35 AM  
**To:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen <Stephanus.Viljoen@drdlr.gov.za>  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole <ross.hoole@drdlr.gov.za>  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Stephan,

Please find herewith the Release Code to access the Report and Appendices on our website: **TYFyYd^C8t**

I am also sending the documents to you via WeTransfer.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you experience any problems with downloading the documents.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 11, 2019 12:56 PM  
**To:** Savannah Public Process <[publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)>  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Good Day Nicolene,

We have been tasked to comment on the "Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) And Associated Infrastructure near Richards Bay, Kwazulu Natal Province".

We received the letter requesting comment from our national office but not the CD.

Could you please make the documentation available via Dropbox (or similar method)?

We trust the above to be in order but should you require any further information please do not hesitate to contact our offices on (033) 264 1401 or (033) 264 1419.

Kind Regards

**Stephan Viljoen Pr. Pln A/077/2008 (BTRP)**  
Chief Town and Regional Planner  
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management (KZN)  
Dept. of Rural Development & Land Reform

**BEWARE of fake request for quotation (RFQs) SCAM!**

Service providers are requested to contact the department on (012) 312 9448 or [kopano.ntsoane@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:kopano.ntsoane@drdlr.gov.za) to verify a RFQ before ordering and delivering goods to the department.

**BEWARE of numbers starting with 7700000**

DRDLR numbers start with 012 312 XXXX and email addresses with name.surname@drdlr.gov.za not surname.namedrdlr.gov.co.za, @drdlrgov.org, etc.

**STOP SCAM ALERT**

**SCAM**



## Savannah Public Process

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Friday, June 21, 2019 7:58 AM  
**To:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Stephanus.

Thank you for the feedback below.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 20, 2019 12:33 PM  
**To:** Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Hi Nicolene,

We were able to download the documentation.

From our side we will only comment on issues related to Land Reform.  
It is important to note that a land claim was lodged against the property.  
We are looking into the status of this claim and will provide additional information shortly.

We trust the above to be in order but should you require any further information please do not hesitate to contact our offices on (033) 264 1401 or (033) 264 1419.

Kind Regards

**Stephan Viljoen Pr. Pln A/077/2008 (BTRP)**  
Chief Town and Regional Planner  
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management (KZN)  
Dept. of Rural Development & Land Reform

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]  
**Sent:** 20 June 2019 12:25  
**To:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Stephan,

With reference to our e-mail trail below, I am just following up whether your Department was successful with downloading the Report and relevant Appendices.

Would you also please be so kind and inform us whether your Department will be submitting written comments.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should your Department require any additional information.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 12, 2019 4:35 AM  
**To:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** RE: Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Stephan,

Please find herewith the Release Code to access the Report and Appendices on our website: **TYFyYd^C8t**

I am also sending the documents to you via WeTransfer.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you experience any problems with downloading the documents.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Stephanus Petrus Viljoen ·  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 11, 2019 12:56 PM  
**To:** Savannah Public Process <[publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)>  
**Cc:** Ross Hoole  
**Subject:** Comment on EIA Report: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant

Good Day Nicolene,

We have been tasked to comment on the "Proposed Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) And Associated Infrastructure near Richards Bay, Kwazulu Natal Province".

We received the letter requesting comment from our national office but not the CD.

Could you please make the documentation available via Dropbox (or similar method)?

We trust the above to be in order but should you require any further information please do not hesitate to contact our offices on (033) 264 1401 or (033) 264 1419.

Kind Regards

**Stephan Viljoen Pr. PIn A/077/2008 (BTRP)**  
Chief Town and Regional Planner  
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management (KZN)  
Dept. of Rural Development & Land Reform

Department of Environmental Affairs  
Air Quality

28 March 2019

Mr Thulie Khumalo  
Directorate: Air Quality Management  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Khumalo

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving your Department's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	28 March 2019
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Thulie Khumalo
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	No number yet
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of a CD with the Environmental Impact Assessment report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP), KwaZulu-Natal Province.

NAME OF RECIPIENT:

*Des Leabe*

SIGNATURE:

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH  
2019 -03- 2 8  
SIGN: *[Signature]*

DATE RECEIVED:

STAMP:

Department of Environmental Affairs  
Biodiversity and Conservation

20 March 2019

Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni  
Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Tshitwamulomoni

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving your Department's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	1 April 2019
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Stanley Tshitwamulomoni
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	No number yet
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

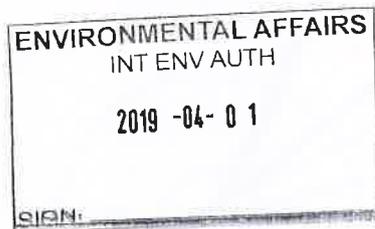
Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD with the sections of Appendix E of the Environmental Impact Assessment report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) which are possibly missing from the report submitted to the DEA on 22 March 2019

NAME OF RECIPIENT: Betty

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE RECEIVED: 01/04/2019

STAMP:



Department of Environmental Affairs  
Climate Change

28 March 2019

Ms Deborah Ramalope  
Directorate: Climate Change Mitigation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Ms Ramalope

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving your Department's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	28 March 2019
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Deborah Ramalope
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	No number yet
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

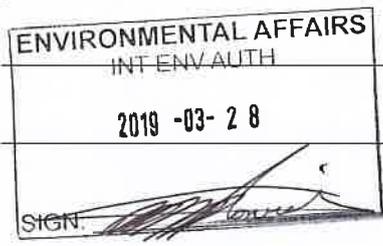
Please acknowledge receipt of a CD with the Environmental Impact Assessment report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP), KwaZulu-Natal Province.

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DESS SETHUMBE

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE RECEIVED: 2019 -03- 28

STAMP: [Stamp]





## **environmental affairs**

Department:  
Environmental Affairs  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X 447· PRETORIA · 0001· Environment House · 473 Steve Biko Road, Arcadia · PRETORIA

DEA Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123

Enquiries: Azrah Essop

Tel: 012 399 8529 E-mail: AEssop@environment.gov.za

Jo-Anne Thomas  
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
P O Box 148  
**SUNNINGHILL**  
2157

Tel: 011 656 3237  
Email: joanne@savannahsa.com

### **PER EMAIL / MAIL**

Dear Sir/Madam

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF THE NEW APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS) AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY WITHIN THE KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

The Department confirms having received the Application form and draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Environmental Authorisation for the abovementioned project on 22 March 2019. We further confirm that you have submitted these documents to comply with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 published under Government Notice R982 in Government Gazette No. 38282 dated 04 December 2014, as amended ('the EIA Regulations, 2014').

Please take note of Regulation 40(3) of the EIA Regulations, 2014 which states that potential Interested & Affected Parties, including the Competent Authority, may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in Regulation 40(1) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, prior to the submission of an application but must be provided an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the Competent Authority.

**Note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations, 2014 this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the time-frames prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted by the Department in terms of Regulation 3(7) of the EIA Regulations, 2014.**

All documentation delivered to the physical address contained in this form must be delivered during the official Departmental Office Hours which is visible on the Departmental gate. EIA related documents (includes application forms, reports or any EIA related submissions) that are faxed; emailed; delivered to Security or placed in the Departmental Tender Box will not be accepted.

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.

Kindly quote the abovementioned reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application.

Yours sincerely



**Mr Sabelo Malaza**

**Chief Director: Integrated Environmental Authorisations**

**Department of Environmental Affairs**

**Letter signed by: Ms Azrah Essop**

**Designation: Environmental Officer: EIA Coordination, Strategic Planning and Support**

**Date: 26/03/2019**

CC:	Diedre Herbst	Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd
	Nontsundu Ndonga	City of Umhlatuze Municipality
	Siza Sibande	KZN Dept of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

Department of Economic Development, Tourism and  
Environmental Affairs

20 March 2019

Mr Musi Mdamba  
Control Environmental Officer: Grade B  
Department of Economic Development, tourism and Environmental Affairs  
uThungulu District Office  
Lot 61137  
Veldvlei  
Richards Bay 3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mdamba

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

01 April 2019

Mr Siza Sibande  
Acting Head of Department  
Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
270 Jabu Nkoku Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Sibande

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)





# Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset

Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 15:07
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Muzi Mdamba	Siza Sibande	
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Mr Sibande and Mr Mdamba,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Department of Water and Sanitation

20 March 2019

Ms S Govender  
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
Southern Life Building  
9th Floor  
88 Joe Slovo Street  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Govender

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DWS's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



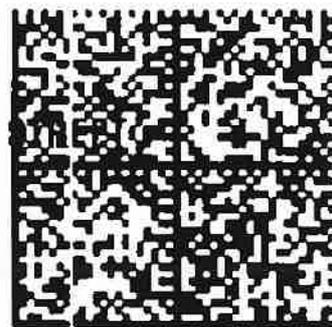
PCL: 1309085326\_1

ROUTE: DBNZ3-DBC1

DUR  
ONX  
DWDBN

DATE	DIMS	MASS	ACCOUNT
2019/03/20	40x30x1	5	JB6925

Sender: SAVANNAH ENVIROMENTAL ( )  
Receiver: department of water and  
SOUTHERN LIFE BUILDING 9TH FLOOR 88 JOE SLOV  
DURBAN DURBAN  
4000  
S GOVENDER  
0639076174 /



**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**WB:** 1309085326

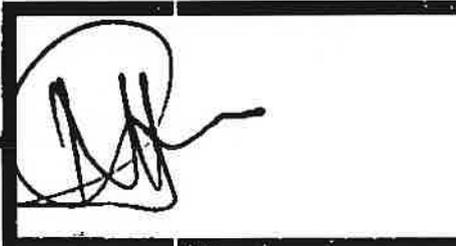
**REF:**

**TOTAL MASS:**

**PROOF OF DELIVERY** Receive 1 Pcls in good order & condition

**Date:** - - - **Time:** : **Sign:**

**Name:** N Gambushe



**Relation to Receiver:**

Parcel - Inv - Reference No's

Empty box for additional information

20 March 2019

Ms Janine Nale  
Institutional Establishment: Water Quality Management  
Department of Water and Sanitation  
185 Francis Baart Street  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Nale

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DWS's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



# Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset

Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 15:32
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Coleen Moonsamy ·	Janine Julies Nale	
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Ms Nale and Ms Moonsamy,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Eskom

20 March 2019

Mr John Geeringh  
Senior Environmental Advisor  
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd  
Megawatt Park  
Maxwell Drive  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

**To be collected**

Dear Mr Geeringh

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd (Eskom) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Eskom's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

Endangered Wildlife Trust

20 March 2019

Mr Constant Hoogstad  
Programme Manager  
Endangered Wildlife Trust  
Building K2, Pinelands Office Park  
Ardeer Road  
MODDERFONTEIN  
1609

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Hoogstad

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Endangered Wildlife Trust (EWT) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the EWT's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of dpd LASER

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za

WAYBILL



1309085385

<b>FROM:</b> Address <b>SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT</b> 'S WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR. WOODLANDS DR. & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT LISA Postal Code must be filled in 2191 T 011 6563237		<b>Contents</b> CD <b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO Mass(kg)-T's & C's Apply* 0705kg Dimensions (cm) 40 30 1 1000		Filing Ref: <u>SG 16SS</u> <b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Documents <b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday Delivery Collection <input type="checkbox"/> Dawn Delivery 9:00 / Time Required <input type="checkbox"/> After Hours <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday / Public Holiday <input type="checkbox"/> Confirmation Delivery Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R30 000) for non-excluded articles Customs Value ZAR Value of Article ZAR Account to be Debited JB6925 Sender's Ref. / Bag No.	
<b>TO:</b> Street Address (P.O. Box Address not accepted) Endangered Wildlife Trust Building K2, Pinehlands Office Park. Ardor. Road. Meddenfontein Postal Code must be filled in 011-572-5600		Dawn Wing reserves the right to mark the service "Overnight Express", should no service level be selected Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement CASH AMOUNT R 1 PAID YES NO Special Instructions		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION</b> Receivers Signature:  Print Name: Precious Date: 2019-03-10 Time: 10H03	
<b>City/Country</b> Meddenfontein		<b>City/Country</b> Meddenfontein		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION</b> Receivers Signature:  Print Name: Precious Date: 2019-03-10 Time: 10H03	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**  
 A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 2006/03353/07 VAT No. 4690235280  
 FSP NO 32009

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife

20 March 2019

Mr Dominic Wieners  
Principle Planner  
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife  
Queen Elizabeth Park  
No 1 Peter Brown Drive  
Cascade  
3202

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Wieners

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com



0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za



WAYBILL

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT Address 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT City/Country Postal Code must be filled in 2191		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Contents cb No. of Parcels Vol(kg).Ts & C's Apply Dimensions (cm) 40 30 10		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO Mess.(kg).Ts & C's Apply gaskets		<b>Filing Ref:</b> SC16SS <b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight	
<b>TO:</b> LISA Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife. Queen Elizabeth Park No 1 Peter Brown Blvd. Street Address (P.O. Box Addresses not accepted) City/Country Postal Code must be filled in 3209		<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> Saturday Delivery Collection Dawn Delivery 9:00/ Time Required After Hours Sunday/ Public Holiday Confirmation of Delivery Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R50 000) for non-excluded articles <input type="checkbox"/>		Customs Value ZAR Value of Article ZAR Account to be Debited JB6925 Sender's Ref. / Beg No.		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION</b> Receivers Signature: Dile Print Name: Nonfunde Date: 25/03/19 Time: 10:32	
Dawn Wing reserves the right to mark the service "Overnight Express" should no service level be selected Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement CASH AMOUNT R PAID YES NO				Special Instructions		<b>PROOF OF DELIVERY</b>	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**  
 A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 2006703335/07 VAT No. 4690235280  
 FSP NO 32009

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

## Lisa Opperman

---

**From:** Dominic Wieners  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 9, 2019 2:48 PM  
**To:** Lisa Opperman  
**Cc:** Andrew Husted; Percy Langa; Jo-Anne Thomas; Sharin Govender; 'Anita Rautenbach'; Tobile Bokwe; : Tinyiko Masondo; Warren Funston; 'Koogendran Govender'; Mpho Muswubi  
**Subject:** RE: Richards Bay CCPP Project - Ezemvelo Official Comment  
**Attachments:** MOU\_PulpUnitedRBay.pdf; 11636\_RichardsBayCCPP\_OfficialComment\_090719.pdf

Dear Ms Opperman.

The Draft EIR and yesterday's meeting refer.

Kindly find attached Ezemvelo's comment on the EIR documents which have been reviewed and tabled.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this communique, and don't hesitate to contact this office should you have any further questions or require any further clarity.

Kind regards

### Dominic Wieners

Principal Conservation Planner - Conservation Planning  
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife  
Queen Elizabeth Park, No 1 Peter Brown Drive,  
PO Box 13053,  
Cascades, 3202



Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

[Kindly check the process for submission of EIA documentation on our website \(www.kznwildlife.com\)](http://www.kznwildlife.com)

This e-mail, its contents and any file attachments transmitted with it are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential proprietary information. Access by any other party without the express written permission of the sender is unauthorized. If you have received this e-mail in error you may not copy, distribute or use the contents, attachments or information in any way. Please destroy it and contact the sender. The e-mail addresses of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife e-mail users that appear on this e-mail may not be used or sold or otherwise made available to others for marketing purposes. E-mail transmissions cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free and Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, therefore, does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message nor for any loss or damage caused as a result of the e-mail being intercepted or the recipient being infected with any virus or other malicious code. Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife does not endorse any opinions, conclusions, data or other information contained in this e-mail which is unrelated to the official business of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and furthermore accepts no liability in respect of the unauthorized use of its e-mail facility or the sending of e-mail communications for other than strictly business purposes. Please note that Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife reserves the right to access, block, and monitor and intercept e-mail addressed to Users in Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife in accordance with Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife's e-mail policy.

King Cetshwayo District Municipality

20 March 2019

Ms M Ndlovu  
Municipal Manager  
King Cetshwayo District Municipality  
King Cetshwayo House  
Kruger Rand Street  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the King Cetshwayo District Municipality review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the District Municipality's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



South African Civil Aviation Authority

20 March 2019

Ms Lizell Ströh  
Obstacle Specialist: Aviation Obstacle and GIS  
South African Civil Aviation Authority  
Ikhaya Lokundiza  
Building 16  
Treur Close  
Waterfall Park  
MIDRAND  
1682

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ströh

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SACAA's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of **dpd LASER**

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za



1309085492

**WAYBILL**

<b>FROM:</b> Address <b>SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT</b> 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT City/Country LISIA Postal Code must be filled in 2191		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> <small>IF IT IS SELF-HEATING</small>		Contents CB		Filing Ref: <b>SE16SS</b>			
<b>TO:</b> Street Address (P.O. Box Addresses not accepted) SOUTHERN AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY Khayala Lekundiza, Building 16 TRENK. CLOSE, WATERFALL PARK City/Country Mibrend Postal Code must be filled in 1682		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> No. of Parcels 1 Mass(kg)-T's & C's Apply* 0.5 Dimensions (cm) 40 30 1 Vol(kg)-T's & C's Apply* 0.5		<b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b> Overnight Express <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Non Documents International Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight		<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> Saturday Delivery Collection <input type="checkbox"/> Dawn Delivery 0900/Time Required Allow Hours <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday/ Public Holiday <input type="checkbox"/> Confirmation of Delivery <input type="checkbox"/>		Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R30 000) for non-excluded articles <input type="checkbox"/>	
Senders Name LISA		Senders Ref. / Bag No. JB6925		Customs Value ZAR		Value of Article ZAR			
Receiver's Name Lizele Stroh		Dawn Wing reserves the right to mark the service "Overnight Express" should no service level be selected		RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		Receivers Signature: 			
Date 01-04-1932		Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement		RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		Print Name: Lizele Stroh			
Signature 		CASH R AMOUNT PAID YES NO		RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		Date: 03-04 Time: 9h51			
Special Instructions		Special Instructions		RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		Date: 03-04 Time: 9h51			

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**  
 A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 2008/033333/07 VAT No. 4690235280  
 FSP NO 32009

**DAWN WING**  
 All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

11/05/2016 FMAI2009 FMI AFRICA (PTY) LTD Tel: (011) 229-1300

South African Heritage Resources Agency

## Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP)

Add new comment    Subscribe to: This post    191 reads

CaseHeader    LocationInfo    Admin

**Status:** DRAFT

**HeritageAuthority(s):** Amafa

**Case Type:** Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

**Development Type:** Infrastructure

**ProposalDescription:**

Project Name: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) Applicant: Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) Location: The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality which falls within jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. Proposed Activity: The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 60ha in extent.

**CaseID:** 11535

**Applicants:** Eskom Holdings SOC Limited

**Consultants/Experts:** Lisa Opperman

**OtherReferences:**

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
DEA			

**Heritage Reports:** Richards Bay CCPP\_ASR (May'17)  
Richards Bay CCPP\_PIA Report (28.04.17)  
HIA - Richards Bay CCPP - Feb'19

**ReferenceList:**

24.  RBay CCPP Draft EIA Report.pdf
25.  RBay CCPP App A - CVs and Declarations.pdf
26.  RBay CCPP App B - A3 Maps.pdf
27.  RBay CCPP App C1 - I&AP Database.pdf
28.  RBay CCPP App C2 - Site Notices & Newspaper Adverts.pdf
29.  RBay CCPP App C3 - Background Information Document.pdf
30.  RBay CCPP App C4 - Organs of State Correspondence.pdf
31.  RBay CCPP App C5 - Stakeholder Correspondence.pdf
32.  RBay CCPP App C6 - Comments Received.pdf
33.  RBay CCPP App C7 - Minutes of Meetings.pdf
34.  RBay CCPP App C8 - Comments & Responses Report.pdf
35.  RBay CCPP App D - Ecological Assessment.pdf
36.  RBay CCPP App E - Water Resources Assessment & Wetland Offset.pdf
37.  RBay CCPP App F - Soil, Land Use, Land Capability & Agricultural Potential final.pdf
38.  RBay CCPP App H - Geohydrology Assessment.pdf
39.  RBay CCPP App I - Air Quality Assessment.pdf
40.  RBay CCPP App J - Climate Change Assessment.pdf
41.  RBay CCPP App K - Visual Assessment.pdf
42.  RBay CCPP App L - Socio-economic Assessment.pdf
43.  RBay CCPP App M - Traffic Assessment.pdf
44.  RBay CCPP App N - Risk Assessment.pdf
45.  RBay CCPP App O - EMPr.pdf
46.  RBay CCPP App P - Authority Correspondence.pdf
47.  RBay CCPP App Q1 - Confirmation of Services.pdf
48.  RBay CCPP App Q2 - Memorandum of Understanding.pdf

AMAF

20 March 2019

Ms B Pawandiwa  
Senior Heritage Officer  
AMAFA Kzn Provincial Heritage  
195 Longmarket Street  
Petermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Pawandiwa

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for AMAFA's review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the AMAFA's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	01/04/2019 15:41
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Bernadet Pawandiwa		
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com, mabel@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	Richards Bay CCPP EIA: Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset		
Body:	<p>Dear Ms Pawandiwa,</p> <p>Please note that following the commencement of the review period for the Richards Bay CCPP project it was picked-up that some of the CDs distributed, which contain the EIA report, did not include the entire Appendix E - Water Resources Assessment and Wetland Offset for the project due to technical issues.</p> <p>Please note that the complete Appendix E is available on the Savannah Environmental website (Release Code: Gur4x\$g) and can be downloaded directly from there.</p> <p>Should the complete Appendix E be included on your CD (the document should have 131 pages), kindly ignore this email.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show Plain Text</p>		
Attachments:			

## Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User

South African National Roads Agency Ltd

20 March 2019

Mr Ishaan Ramklow  
Regional Manager: Eastern Region  
South African National Roads Agency Ltd  
58 Van Eck Place  
Mkendeni  
Pietermaritzburg  
3212

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ramklow

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African National Roads Agency Ltd (SANRAL) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SANRAL's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of **dpd LASER**

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za



1309085400

**WAYBILL**

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT Address: 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> <small>F.Y.T.S. SEE REVERSE</small>		<b>Contents:</b> Hatch No. of Pallets: 1 Dimensions (cm): 40 30 10		<b>Filing Ref:</b> SG16SS <b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overnight Express <input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight	
<b>City/Country:</b> WOODMEAD EXT Postal Code must be filled in: 2191		<b>Senders Name:</b> LISA P 011 6563237		<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> Tick to select limited liability option (for a maximum amount of R50 000) for non-registered articles <input type="checkbox"/> Customs Value ZAR: _____ Value of Article ZAR: _____ Account to be Debited: JB6925 Sender's Ref. / Bag No.: _____		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION</b> Receivers Signature: <i>[Signature]</i> Print Name: Ntokoto Date: 22/6/19 Time: 11:50	
<b>City/Country:</b> Pietermaritzburg Postal Code must be filled in: 3218		<b>Receiver's Name:</b> Ishagan Ranklow 033-399-9180		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Vol(kg)-T's & C's Apply: 5/000 Mess(kg)-T's & C's Apply: _____ Dawn Wing reserves the right to mark the service "Overnight Express" should no service level be selected		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND IN CONDITION</b> Receivers Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____	
<b>TO:</b> S. Pseny (Ltd) Street Address (P.O. Box Addresses not accepted): 58 van Eck Place, Mkenдени.		<b>City/Country:</b> Pietermaritzburg Postal Code must be filled in: 3218		<b>Special Instructions:</b> CASH R AMOUNT PAID YES NO		<b>TERMS</b> Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement	

Sender to complete yellow areas only

**DAWN WING**

A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 200603335307 VAT No. 469023280  
 FSP NO 32009

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**

South African Radio Astronomy Observatory

20 March 2019

Dr Adriaan Tiplady  
Manager: Site Categorisation  
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory  
SKA Office  
1st Floor  
17 Baker Street  
ROSEBANK  
2196

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ramklow

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA REF: To be Issued)**

---

**NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT  
FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

---

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP project requires that an Application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) be submitted to the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the Competent Authority (CA), in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327. In terms of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended in April 2017, a Scoping and EIA study is required to be undertaken for the project.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO) review and written comments, and a CD containing the EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that EIAR review period is from **Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SARAO's written comment/s on the EIAR within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Friday, 26 April 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



a division of dpd LASER

0861 223 224  
www.dawnwing.co.za



1309085396

WAYBILL

<b>FROM:</b> SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENT 5 WOODLANDS DRIVE OFFICE PARK CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE ROAD WOODMEAD EXT LISA 011 6563237 Southern African Radio Processors M. OBSERVATORY (SANDO) SHAI OFFICE, 1st Floor, 17 Baker Street		<b>PARCEL DETAILS</b> Contents: CD No. of Parcels: 1 Dimensions (cm): 40 30 10 Mess(kg)-T's & C's Apply: 0.05 kg Mess(kg)-T's & C's Apply: 0.05 kg Dimensions (cm): 40 30 10		<b>HAZARDOUS</b> YES NO *SEE REVERSE		<b>Filing Ref:</b> SC16SS <b>SERVICE (mark only one)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overnight Express <input type="checkbox"/> Economy Cargo <input type="checkbox"/> International Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Non Documents <input type="checkbox"/> International Air Freight <input type="checkbox"/> International Road Freight <input type="checkbox"/> Sameday Express	
<b>City/Country:</b> Rosebank		<b>City/Country:</b> Rosebank		<b>Special Instructions</b> Tick to select limited liability option (to a maximum amount of R50 000) for non-excluded articles <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Receiver's Name:</b> Adreian Tiplady		<b>Receiver's Name:</b> Adreian Tiplady		<b>Value of Article:</b> ZAR JB6925			
<b>Signature:</b> [Signature]		<b>Signature:</b> [Signature]		<b>Account to be Debited:</b> JB6925			
<b>Date:</b> 25/03/19		<b>Date:</b> 25/03/19		<b>Sender's Ref. / Beg No.:</b>			
<b>Time:</b> 10:17 AM		<b>Time:</b> 10:17 AM		<b>RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION</b>			
<b>Special Instructions:</b>		<b>Special Instructions:</b>		<b>Receivers Signature:</b> [Signature]			
<b>PAID YES NO</b>		<b>PAID YES NO</b>		<b>Print Name:</b> LITZY			
<b>Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement</b>		<b>Terms strictly 30 days from date of statement</b>		<b>Date:</b> 25/03/19			
<b>Amount:</b>		<b>Amount:</b>		<b>Time:</b> 10:17 AM			

Sender to complete yellow areas only

PROOF OF DELIVERY

\*All weight and dimensions subject to verification through electronic weight and dimension machine (SABS calibrated)

**DAWN WING**  
 A Division of DPD Laser Express Logistics (Pty) Ltd  
 Reg. No. 2006/033333/07 VAT No. 4690235280  
 FSP NO 32009

Notification of availability of **Revised** Environmental  
Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment

Sent to all Organs of State and  
registered I&APs on project  
database

22 July 2019

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This letter serves to inform you of the availability of the revised EIA Report (revision 1) for review and comment which is made available for a 30-day review period from **Wednesday, 24 July 2019** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**. The report is available for review at the following locations:

- » Richards Bay Public Library (No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay);
- » Empangeni Public Library (Cnr. Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni);
- » Savannah Environmental website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>); and
- » Eskom's website:  
(<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentallImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>).

You are kindly requested to please submit your comments on the revised EIA Report (revision 1) to Savannah Environmental by **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Please note that comments raised on the EIA Report (revision 0) have been recorded, captured and responded to in the revised EIA Report (revision 0) and you are kindly requested to please submit any comments you may have on the revised EIA Report (revision1), where relevant.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you require any further information at this stage.

Kind regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene'.

Nicolene Venter  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment Search

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

## Activities

« ‹ (0 - 0 of 0) › »

Due Date Assigned

## Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Resived EIAr for Review and Comment Search

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:19

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Resived EIAr for Review and Comment

Search

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

## Activities

« < (0 - 0 of 0) > »

## Air Traffic and Navigation Services

22 July 2019

Mr Simphiwe Masilela  
Obstacle Evaluator  
Air Traffic and Navigation Services  
Block C, Eastgate Office Park  
South Boulevard Road  
BRUMA  
2198

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Masilela

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for Air Traffic and Navigation Service's (ATNS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the ATN's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608351



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Air Traffic & Navigation services (ATNS)	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Eastgate office park Block C	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	South Boulevard road	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Bruma	Code 2148
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Simphiwe Mosilela	Tel. 011 607 1228
E-mail			E-mail		

**REQUICED** **DOMESTIC** **INTERNATIONAL**

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
CD	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAC
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY			SIGNATURE				TIME
Mondumiso			PROOF OF DELIVERY				DATE
22/07/19			NAME				23/07/19
SIGNATURE			SIGNATURE				DATE
TIME			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				TIME
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

City of uMhlathuze

22 July 2019

Ms S Govender  
Project Manager  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Govender

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the City of uMhlathuze's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the City of uMhlathuze's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms B Strachan, Manager: Spatial & Environmental Planning

22 July 2019

Ms B Strachan  
Manager: Spatial & Environmental Planning  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Strachan

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the City of uMhlathuze's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the City of uMhlatuze's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Sharin Govender, Manager: Environmental Management



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND  
FISHERIES

22 July 2019

Ms Thoko Buthelezi  
AgriLand Liaison Office  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Buthelezi,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

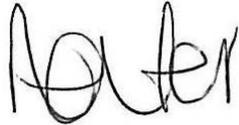
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director: Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Office

22 July 2019

Ms Hettie Buys  
AgriLand Registry Office  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Buys,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

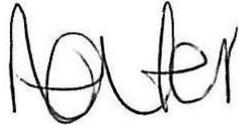
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director: Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Thoko Buthelezi, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Offices

22 July 2019

Ms Mashudu Marubini  
Delegate to the Minister  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Marubini,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the ATN's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Thoko Buthelezi, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Ms Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry Office  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Office

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608350



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep. of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	office 270. Depen Building C/o Annie	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Botha Junction Streets.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Pretoria	Code 0001
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Mashudu Marubini	Tel. 012-319-7619
E-mail			E-mail	Trako Bulhlozi	012-319-7634
				Heite Buys	012-319-7634

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D D O M E S T I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	I N T E R N A T I O N A L	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (Kgr)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cd	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			PROOF OF DELIVERY				SIGNATURE
COMPLETED BY			NAME				DATE
Georgina			Jach				24/7/19
22.09.19			NAME				DATE
SIGNATURE			SIGNATURE				TIME
TIME			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				TIME
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

COURIERIT (Pty) Ltd  
 11th Floor, 11th Street, Sandton, Johannesburg  
 Tel: 011 656 3237 Fax: 011 656 3238  
 Email: info@courierit.co.za

COMMENT FOLLOW-UP (DAFF): Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr

Search



Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process Date Sent: 27/08/2019 10:07

Teams: Global Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Thoko Buthelezi · Hettie Buys

Cc:

Bcc: Lisa Opperman <lisa.o@savannahsa.com>

Subject: COMMENT FOLLOW-UP (DAFF): Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Thoko and Hettie,

According to our records we noticed that the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries had not submitted any written comments on the Revised EIAr by close yesterday, Monday, 26 August 2019.

For ease of reference, please find attached our notification letter that accompanied the CD which contained the Revised EIAr and Appendices, and proof of delivery.

Please confirm, by return e-mail, whether your Department will be submitting written comments or not.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-powe>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:



Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU N**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- • • Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP>
- • • Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- • • Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- • • Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.



Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZU  
PROVINCE**

(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 1000 MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered stakeholders were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Search



Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

- Attachments: [DAFF.pdf](#)  
[RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF BUTHELEZI thoko.pdf](#)  
[RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF BUYS Hettie.pdf](#)  
[RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF MARUBI Mashudu.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
DAFF.pdf		27/08/2019 10:07
RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF BUTHELEZI thoko.pdf		27/08/2019 10:07
RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF BUYS Hettie.pdf		27/08/2019 10:07
RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DAFF MARUBI Mashudu.pdf		27/08/2019 10:07

Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

22 July 2019

Mr Wiseman Rozani  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
22 Margaret Mncadi Avenue  
Durban Central  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Rozani,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF), KwaZulu-Natal Province, review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director - Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Thoko Buthelez, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Ms. Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry Office

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608352

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion  
 www.courierit.co.za

R165

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED: 11860  
 NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT  
 SHIPPER'S REFERENCE: SC 1655  
 NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

From: (Sender) SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD  
 Street Address UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS  
 Suburb CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD  
 City/Town Code  
 Contact LISA Tel. 011 656 3237  
 E-mail

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS**  
 Dept of Agriculture  
 185 Langalibalele street  
 Pmb, 03339 7761  
 060 9736373  
 ATT. Wiseman Rozani

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT

SAME DAY COURIER  
 DAWN COURIER 09H00  
 OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30

NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)  
 ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)  
 OTHER SPECIFY

SATURDAY  
 PUBLIC HOLIDAY / AFTER HOURS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

INTERNATIONAL

GULFEN (DOCS)  
 INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)  
 ECONOMY  
 INTERNATIONAL REMAIL  
 INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VALUE FOR CUSTOMS

CONTENTS: CD 1  
 INSURANCE: (PLEASE) REQUIRED  DECLARED VALUE R  DECLINED   
 OWNER'S RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED  
 COMPLETED BY: Georgeina NAME DATE: 22-07-19  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] TIME:

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY

DIMENSIONS (CM)			
NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	1

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER  
 COLLECTED BY COURIER IT: SA  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] DATE: 24/07/19  
 PROOF OF DELIVERY: X. Wiseman Rozani 24/07/19  
 NAME: [Signature] DATE: 09:39  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] TIME:  
 CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION  
 ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

22 July 2019

Mr PH Mans  
Acting Scientific Manager: Land Use Regulatory Unit  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mans,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Thembeke Ndlovu, Deputy Director: Land Reform, Richards Bay District

22 July 2019

Ms Thembeke Ndlovu  
Deputy Director  
Land Reform: Richards Bay District  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr PH Mans, Acting Scientific Manager: Land Use Regulatory Unit

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-488  
 KVD (021) 001-7188



18608369



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE CARRIER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENTS	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	JAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD	To: (Receiver)			
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS	Kwazulu-Natal, Dep of Agriculture and Rural Development 191 Pietermaritzburg			
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD	Suburb			
City/Town	Code	City/Town			
Contact	LISA Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact			
E-mail		E-mail			

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXPRESS</b> 24 - 48 HRS	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY</b> (24 - 48 HRS)	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL BORDER CROSS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER COURIER</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DAY</b> DAYS 09:00 - 18:00	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY</b> (AS HAS PLUS)		<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL BORDER CROSS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OVERNIGHT COURIER</b> 09:00 - 18:00	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER</b> SPECIFY		VAL IF OR -TOMS		

QUANTITY	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL AMTS (RMB)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	DATE
1	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	SIGNATURE	TIME
			1	40	30	1	JANU	23/07/19
INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLARED	DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				PROOF OF DELIVERY	DATE
COMPLETED BY	NAME	DATE	CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				SIGNATURE	TIME
Georgeina		22/07/19	ID NO.					15:24

ALL SERVICES ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I Agree TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Environmental Affairs  
Air Quality

22 July 2019

Mr Thulie Khumalo  
Directorate: Air Quality Management  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Khumalo

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

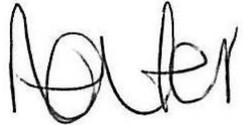
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Air Quality's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Mr Thulie Khumalo
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DEBS SETSHABE

SIGNATURE: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED: 2019 -07- 23

STAMP: SIGN: 

FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending Search

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process Date Sent: 27/08/2019 11:03

Teams: Global Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Thulie N Khumalo Deborah Ramalope Stanley Tshitwamulomoni

Cc:

Bcc: Lisa Opperman <lisa.o@savannahsa.com>

Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear:

- Dr Thulie Khumalo: Directorate - Air Quality Management
- Ms Deborah Ramalope: Directorate - Climate Change Mitigation
- Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni

According to our records we noticed that your Directorates have not yet submitted any written comments on the Revised EIAr by close of comment period yesterday, 8 August 2019.

For ease of reference, please find attached our notification letter that accompanied the CD which contained the Revised EIAr and Appendices, and proof of delivery.

Please confirm, by return e-mail, whether your Department will be submitting written comments or not.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-powe>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**



SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU N  
(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revi ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combir-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 august 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZ  
PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. Search



An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered parties were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

- Attachments:
- [DEA AirQuality.pdf](#)
  - [DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf](#)
  - [DEA ClimateChange.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Air Quality KHUMALO Thulie.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Climate Change RAMALOPE Deborah.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Tshitwamulomoni Stanley.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">DEA AirQuality.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03
<a href="#">DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03

Department of Environmental Affairs  
Biodiversity and Conservation

22 July 2019

Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni  
Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Tshitwamulomoni

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Biodiversity and Conservation's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later that the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DESS SEBHEBE

SIGNATURE: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED: 2019 -07- 23

STAMP: SIGN: 

FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending Search

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process Date Sent: 27/08/2019 11:03

Teams: Global Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Thulie N Khumalo · Deborah Ramalope · Stanley Tshitwamulomoni

Cc:

Bcc: Lisa Opperman <lisa.o@savannahsa.com>

Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear:

- Dr Thulie Khumalo: Directorate - Air Quality Management
- Ms Deborah Ramalope: Directorate - Climate Change Mitigation
- Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni

According to our records we noticed that your Directorates have not yet submitted any written comments on the Revised EIAr by close of comment period yesterday, 8 August 2019.

For ease of reference, please find attached our notification letter that accompanied the CD which contained the Revised EIAr and Appendices, and proof of delivery.

Please confirm, by return e-mail, whether your Department will be submitting written comments or not.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-powe>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Search



> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU N  
 (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revi ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
 Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combir-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 august 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZ  
 PROVINCE**

(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. Search



An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered parties were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

- Attachments:
- [DEA AirQuality.pdf](#)
  - [DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf](#)
  - [DEA ClimateChange.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Air Quality KHUMALO Thulie.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Climate Change RAMALOPE Deborah.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Tshitwamulomoni Stanley.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">DEA AirQuality.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03
<a href="#">DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03

Department of Environmental Affairs  
Climate Change

22 July 2019

Ms Deborah Ramalope  
Directorate: Climate Change Mitigation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Ms Ramalope

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Climate Change's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019.**

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Ms Deborah Ramalope
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT:

*DESS JETIMBE*

SIGNATURE:

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED:

2019 -07- 23

STAMP:

SIGN: *[Signature]*

FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending Search

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process Date Sent: 27/08/2019 11:03

Teams: Global Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Thulie N Khumalo < > Deborah Ramalope < > Stanley Tshitwamulomoni < >

Cc:

Bcc: Lisa Opperman <lisa.o@savannahsa.com>

Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear:

- Dr Thulie Khumalo: Directorate - Air Quality Management
- Ms Deborah Ramalope: Directorate - Climate Change Mitigation
- Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni

According to our records we noticed that your Directorates have not yet submitted any written comments on the Revised EIAr by close of comment period yesterday, 8 August 2019.

For ease of reference, please find attached our notification letter that accompanied the CD which contained the Revised EIAr and Appendices, and proof of delivery.

Please confirm, by return e-mail, whether your Department will be submitting written comments or not.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
 Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Search



> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU N  
 (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revi ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
 Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combir-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 august 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZ  
 PROVINCE**

(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. Search



An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered parties were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

- Attachments:
- [DEA AirQuality.pdf](#)
  - [DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf](#)
  - [DEA ClimateChange.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Air Quality KHUMALO Thulie.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Climate Change RAMALOPE Deborah.pdf](#)
  - [RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DEA Tshitwamulomoni Stanley.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">DEA AirQuality.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03
<a href="#">DEA BiodiversityConservation.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 11:03

Department of Economic Development, Tourism and  
Environmental Affairs

22 July 2019

Mr Musi Mdamba  
Control Environmental Officer: Grade B  
Department of Economic Development, tourism and Environmental Affairs  
uThungulu District Office  
Lot 61137  
Veldvlei  
Richards Bay 3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mdamba

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

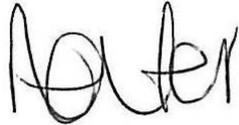
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Siza Sibande, Acting Head of Department

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DJR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JMB (011) 928-8390  
 R/D (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTB (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526



18608362



www.courierit.co.za

ACCOUNT NO.  
 BILLER

11860

SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD

SHIPPER'S REFERENCE

SE 1655

NOTE: PO BOX NO. NO. A...

Post (Sender)

Street Address

Suburb

City/Town

Contact

E-mail

UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, WOODLANDS  
 CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE  
 WOODMEAD  
 Code

To: (Receiver)  
 Dep of Economic Development & Tourism  
 Environmental Affairs  
 Suburb  
 Uthungulu Distance Office Lot 61137  
 City/Town  
 Uxeldulei Richards Bay  
 Contact  
 Musi Mamba  
 E-mail  
 Code  
 Tel. 033-264-2500

WORLD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

AM-DAY COURIER  
 NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24-48 HRS)  
 ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)  
 OVERNIGHT (NEXT BUSINESS DAY)  
 OTHER SPECIFY

INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)  
 INTERNATIONAL REMAIL  
 INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER  
 CROSS BORDER ECONOMY  
 INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT

VALUABLE ITEMS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

TOTAL PIECES: 1  
 TOTAL MASS (KG): 1  
 DECLINED:

INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓)  
 DECLARED VALUE:

CONFIRM BY: *Phindilo Moya*  
 NAME: Phindilo Moya  
 SIGNATURE: *Phindilo Moya*  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	1

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

CONFIRM TO SUFFICIENCY PACK IN AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

ID NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

WE ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS AGENT USE BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

22 July 2019

Mr Siza Sibande  
Acting Head of Department  
Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
270 Jabu Nkoku Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Sibande

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Musi Mdamba, Control Environmental Officer: Grade B

BFR (051) 001-3600  
 DPT (021) 555-6777  
 DMR (031) 589-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1490  
 JBB (011) 928-6390  
 RW (021) 901-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PYS (015) 285-0660  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (444) 1753-682-498

CO. REG. NO. 1998/01035/107  
 VAT NO. 412019526



18608354



www.courierit.co.za

**ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED** 11860  
**NOTE: THE CARRIER'S REMARKS ARE TO BE PRINTED IN THIS SPACE**  
**SHIPPER'S REFERENCE** SE 16SS  
**NOTE: PO BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED**

**From: (Sender)** SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD  
**Street Address** UNIT10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS  
**Suburb** CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD  
**City/Town** Code 2011  
**Contact** Tel 011 656 3237  
**E-mail**

**To: (Receiver)** Dep. of Economic Development & Tourism  
**Street Address** & Governmental Affairs, Khwazi, Melodi  
**Suburb** 270. Jabu, Nkoulu, Sobeeb  
**City/Town** Pietermaritzburg  
**Contact** Siza Sibande  
**E-mail** Code 2001

**SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, CARRIER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER**

AIRMAIL  
 AIR EXPRESS DELIVERY (Rt. 48 HRS)  
 DAY (Business days)  
 NIGHT (24 HRS)  
 SPECIAL DELIVERY (Rt. 24 HRS)  
 REGISTERED MAIL (Rt. 24 HRS)  
 REGISTERED MAIL (Rt. 24 HRS)

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS**  
 ...

**WEIGHT** 1.1 kg  
**LENGTH** 11 cm  
**WIDTH** 11 cm  
**HEIGHT** 11 cm  
**VOLUME** 1331 cm<sup>3</sup>  
**WEIGHT** 1.1 kg  
**LENGTH** 11 cm  
**WIDTH** 11 cm  
**HEIGHT** 11 cm  
**VOLUME** 1331 cm<sup>3</sup>

**NO. 1**  
**L 40**  
**W 30**  
**H 1**

**DATE** 22-07-19  
**TIME** 11:22

**PROOF OF DELIVERY**  
**NAME** Khuluwani  
**SIGNATURE** [Signature]  
**DATE** 23/7/19  
**TIME** 11:22

**CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RETURNED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION**

**NO. 1**

THIS DOCUMENT IS PART OF THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Energy

22 July 2019

Mr Mokgadi Modise  
Chief Director: Clean Energy  
Department of Energy  
129 Visagie Street  
Cnr Visagie & Paul Kruger Streets  
Pretoria  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Modise,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Energy (DOE) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR s included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DOE's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

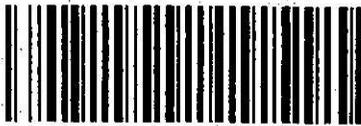
**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Xolile Mtwana, Department of Energy: Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Offices, Durban

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/O (021) 001-7188



18608364



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO.: 1998/010351/07;  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep of Energy	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	199 Lisagie Street Cnr Lisagie 9	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Paul Kruger Streets	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Mekgad. Modise	Tel. 012 466 6167
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>DOMESTIC</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY AFTER HOURS	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
					VALUE FOR CUSTOMS	

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	SIGNATURE
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE	R	40	30	1	TIME
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY:							PROOF OF DELIVERY
Geogina							LABONG RANCOONA
SIGNATURE							NAME
DATE							DATE
22.07.19							11H33
TIME							SIGNATURE
							TIME
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
			ID NO.				8812290529082

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

22 July 2019

Mr Xolile Mtwa  
Department of Energy  
333 Anton Lembede Street  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Durban Bay House  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mtwa,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Energy (DOE) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIARs included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DOE's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Mokgadi Modise, Chief Director: Clean Energy, Pretoria

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (921) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-8066  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTB (015) 285-8060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 897-8100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-882-498  
 N/D (021) 001-7188



18608381



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE CALLED	11860	NOTE: IF THE SENDER'S SMALL REMAIN INCLUDES POSTAL PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Department of energy (KZN)	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	333 Anton Lembede str	
Suburb	CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	3rd floor	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Durban bay house Code 4001	
Contact	JA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Xolile Mtwa Tel. 031 335 9625	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE DOMESTIC COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> AIRMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> FUTURE	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (24 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AFFRANCHI
<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY (48 HRS PLUS)		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY (FROM DECS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL NORMAL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC (24 HRS OR 10 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VAL - FOR CUSTOMS		

QUANTITY	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MARKS	DIMENSIONS APPLIED TO ALL OR CENTRES ONLY			EXPIRES ON DELIVERY	
CD	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)			COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED	DECLARED VALUE	DECLARED	1	40	30	1	23/07/19
COMPLETE BY	NAME		SIGNATURE		TIME		
Non dumsa	22/07/19		Vusi		09:50		
M. [Signature]	SIGNATURE		DATE		TIME		
	TIME		CONFIRMED SECURITY PAL NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		ID NO.		
			Vusi				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

## FOLLOW-UP: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr

Search



Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process Date Sent: 27/08/2019 10:44

Teams: Global Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: Mokgadi Modise <mokgadi.mathekgane@energy.gov.za>, Xolile Mtwa <xolile.mtswa@energy.gov.za>

Cc:

Bcc: Lisa Opperman <lisa.o@savannahsa.com>

Subject: FOLLOW-UP: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Mr Modise and Mr Mtwa,

According to our records we noticed that the Department of Energy had not submitted any written comments on the Revised EIAr by close of comment period yesterday August 2019.

For ease of reference, please find attached our notification letter that accompanied the CD which contained the Revised EIAr and Appendices, and proof of delivery.

Please confirm, by return e-mail, whether your Department will be submitting written comments or not.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NA**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>.
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-powe>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*



> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU N**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revis ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combri-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)96 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZ**  
**PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The revie EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registre notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the ne of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notificaiton.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Search



Show Plain Text

- Attachments: [DOE-KZN.pdf](#)  
[DOE-National.pdf](#)  
[RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DOE MODISE Mokgadi.pdf](#)  
[RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DOE MTWA Xolile.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">DOE-KZN.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 10:44
<a href="#">DOE-National.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 10:44
<a href="#">RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&amp;Comment DOE MODISE Mokgadi.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 10:44
<a href="#">RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&amp;Comment DOE MTWA Xolile.pdf</a>		27/08/2019 10:44

Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

22 July 2019

Mr Samuel Masemola  
Administration Support: Office of the Director-General  
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform  
Old Building  
184 Jacob Mare Street  
Pretoria  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Masemola

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform (DRDLR) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DRDLR's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

WLOH A PRESS

(051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608367



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep of Rural Development and Land	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Reform. Old Building 184 Jacob M	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Ye. Street.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Pretoria	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Samuel Maserola 012 328911	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ RE QUI R E D	DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	INTERNATIONAL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
		<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLAP
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			PROOF OF DELIVERY				SIGNATURE
COMPLETED BY			Samuel				23/07/19
Georgina			S. Maserola				15:30
NAME DATE			SIGNATURE TIME				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
SIGNATURE TIME			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Water and Sanitation

22 July 2019

Mr Syabonga Buthelezi  
Scientific Manager  
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
Southern Life Building  
9th Floor  
88 Joe Slovo Street  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Buthelezi,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

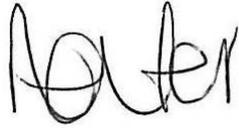
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Transnet's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-5777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 QUB (031) 509-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNS (011) 926-8300 LON (+44) 1753-662-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608370



www.courierit.co.za

PDD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SERVICE SHOULD REMAIN UNPAID FOR SETTLEMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	5	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Southern Life Building, 9th Floor.	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE		Suburb	88 Joe Slovo Street	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	Tel. 011 656 3237		Contact	Tel. 031-336-2806	
E-mail			E-mail	Syabonga Buthelezi - 2700	

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> BAREDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (GDS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAYN COURIER (9H30)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON GDS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REGULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COURIERIT COURIER (9H30)	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VAL FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
CD+MC + 2	4	60	NO.	L	W	H	SAR	DATE
			2	40	30	4		
INSURANCE (PLEASE SIGN)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED	DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				PROOF OF DELIVERY	
							NAME	DATE
COMPLETED BY	DATE						SIGNATURE	TIME
Georgina	22-07-19							04:57
SIGNATURE	TIME						CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
							ID NO.	

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPLY TO THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

22 July 2019

Ms Janine Nale  
Institutional Establishment: Water Quality Management  
Department of Water and Sanitation  
185 Francis Baart Street  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Nale

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DWS' written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



Eskom

22 July 2019

Mr John Geeringh  
Senior Environmental Advisor  
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd  
Megawatt Park  
Maxwell Drive  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

**To be collected**

Dear Mr Geeringh

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

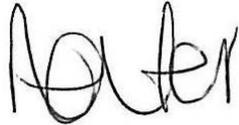
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd (Eskom) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Eskom's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

Endangered Wildlife Trust

22 July 2019

Mr Constant Hoogstad  
Programme Manager  
Endangered Wildlife Trust  
Building K2, Pinelands Office Park  
Ardeer Road  
MODDERFONTEIN  
1609

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Hoogstad,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Endangered Wildlife Trust (EWT) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the EWT's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (-44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608353



www.courierit.co.za

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

POD COPY

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Endangered wildlife Trust	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Building k2 Pindans office park	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Ardeer Road	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Moogstad	Tel. 011 312 3600
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D D O M E S T I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/ AFTER HOURS	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	VALUE FOR CUSTOMS						

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cd.	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE	1	40	30	1	SA
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED	COMPLETED BY		PROOF OF DELIVERY				DATE
	Non dumiso		Melissa Gaudsorny				DATE
	22/07/19		14/02				TIME
	SIGNATURE		SIGNATURE				TIME
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife

22 July 2019

Mr Dominic Wieners  
Principle Planner  
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife  
Queen Elizabeth Park  
No 1 Peter Brown Drive  
Cascade  
3202

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Wieners,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 509-3767 PTG (015) 295-0080  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 920-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-488  
 WVD (021) 001-7168



18608365



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NO. P.O. BOX ADDRESS	NO1 A
From (Sender)	A AMNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	ezemvelo Kzn wildlife	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	No 1 Peter Brown Drive	
Suburb	CARL WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE		Suburb	montroze	
City/Town	Code	WOODMEAD	City/Town	Code	3801
Contact	Tel.	011 656 3 37	Contact	Tel.	033 845 1655
E-mail			E-mail		

NO SERVICE SHOULD BE SELECTED. COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERSEAS COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> JAMPAK COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> AIRWAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (REG.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER DELIVERY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER SERVICE	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLINK)	<input type="checkbox"/> INSURANCE (48 HRS PLINK)		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON REG.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (OVERSEAS)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY SERVICE	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SERVICE			VALUE	CUSTOMS	

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				EXCESS WEIGHT SECURITY SUMMER
INSURANCE (PLEASE QUOTE)	1	1	NO:	L	W	H	COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
DECLARED VALUE		DECLARED	1	40	30	1	SAA
COMPLETED BY	DATE		PROOF OF DELIVERY				
Mond miso	22/01/19		Name: Nonfundo				
<i>(Signature)</i>			NAME: Nonfundo				
			DATE: 23/01/19				
			TIME: 13:06				
			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER				
			ID NO.				

IF TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

King Cetshwayo District Municipality

22 July 2019

Ms M Ndlovu  
Municipal Manager  
King Cetshwayo District Municipality  
King Cetshwayo House  
Kruger Rand Street  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

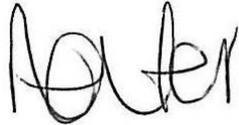
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the King Cetshwayo District Municipality review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the King Cetshwayo District Municipality's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

SFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTB (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JRB (01) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/O (021) 001-7188



18608372



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	1 860	NOTE: THE RECEIVED SHIPPER'S REMAINANCE MUST BE PAID	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD		To: (Receiver)	King Cetshwayo - District Municipality	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	King Cetshwayo - House Kruger Road S	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb		
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Richards Bay	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	M. Ndlovu	
E-mail			E-mail		
				Tel.	035-799-2501

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY</b> (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY</b> (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER SPECIFY</b>	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> ..... ..... .....	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DGS)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER ECONOMY</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DGS)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DGS)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER</b>		VALUATION <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				SHIPPER'S SIGNATURE	DATE
cb	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
				40	30	1	<i>SA</i>	
INSURANCE (MAX. FARE)			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				SIGNATURE	TIME
DECLARED VALUE							<i>SA</i>	
							NAME	DATE
							<i>SA</i>	23.7.19
							SIGNATURE	TIME
							<i>SA</i>	11:59
							CONFIRMED SECURITY PALLET AND OFFERED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
							ID NO.	

FORMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. PLEASE USE BEHIND THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African Civil Aviation Authority

22 July 2019

Ms Lizell Ströh  
Obstacle Specialist: Aviation Obstacle and GIS  
South African Civil Aviation Authority  
Ikhaya Lokundiza  
Building 16  
Treur Close  
Waterfall Park  
MIDRAND  
1682

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ströh

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

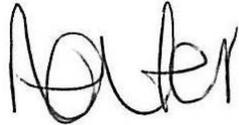
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SA CAA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-6000  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608374



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	Se 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African Civil Aviation Authority	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	City: Khaya Lokundiza Building 16, The	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	UN. Close Waterfall Park Bekker Street	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Midrand	Code 1682
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Lizell Stroh	Tel. 011-656 1232
E-mail			E-mail		083-46-6660

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>RECEIVED</b> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30			<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	INTERNATIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER	VALUE FOR CUSTOMS
	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS										

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE CHECK)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED	DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED	1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			SIGNATURE				TIME
COMPLETED BY			PROOF OF DELIVERY				
Signature: <u>Georgina</u> NAME: <u>Georgina</u> DATE: <u>22.07.19</u>			Signature: <u>Lebogang</u> NAME: <u>Lebogang</u> DATE: <u>23/07/2019</u>				
SIGNATURE			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
TIME			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African Heritage Resources Agency

## Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP)

Add new comment    Subscribe to: This post    226 reads

CaseHeader    LocationInfo    Admin

**Status:** SUBMITTED

**HeritageAuthority(s):** Amafa

**Case Type:** Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

**Development Type:** Infrastructure

**ProposalDescription:**

Project Name: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) Applicant: Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) Location: The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality which falls within jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. Proposed Activity: The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 60ha in extent.

**CaseID:** 11535

**Applicants:** Eskom Holdings SOC Limited

**Consultants/Experts:** Lisa Opperman

**OtherReferences:**

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
DEA	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123		

**Heritage Reports:** Richards Bay CCPP\_ASR (May'17)  
Richards Bay CCPP\_PIA Report (28.04.17)  
HIA - Richards Bay CCPP - Feb'19

**ReferenceList:**

55.  Revised EIA Report (Jul'19)
56.  RBay CCPP App A - CVs and Declarations.pdf
57.  RBay CCPP App B - A3 Maps.pdf
58.  RBay CCPP App C1 - I&AP Database.pdf
59.  RBay CCPP App C2 - Site Notices & Newspaper Adverts.pdf
60.  RBay CCPP App C3 - Background Information Document.pdf
61.  RBay CCPP App C4 - Organs of State Correspondence for web.pdf
62.  RBay CCPP App C5 - I&AP Correspondence.pdf
63.  RBay CCPP App C6 - Comments Received.pdf
64.  RBay CCPP App C7 - Minutes of Meetings.pdf
65.  RBay CCPP App C8 - Comments and Responses Report.pdf
66.  RBay CCPP App D - Ecological Assessment Report.pdf
67.  RBay CCPP App E - Water Resources Assessment & Wetland Offset Report.pdf
68.  RBay CCPP App F - Soil, Land Use, Land Capability and Agricultural Potential Assessment Report.pdf
69.  RBay CCPP App G - Geohydrology Assessment Report.pdf
70.  RBay CCPP App H - Heritage Assessment Report.pdf
71.  RBay CCPP App I - Air Quality Assessment Report.pdf
72.  RBay CCPP App J - Climate Change Assessment Report.pdf
73.  RBay CCPP App K - Visual Assessment Report.pdf
74.  RBay CCPP App L - Socio-economic Assessment Report.pdf
75.  RBay CCPP App M - Traffic Assessment Report.pdf
76.  RBay CCPP App N - Risk Assessment Report.pdf
77.  RBay CCPP App O - Environmental Management Programme.pdf
78.  RBay CCPP App P - Authority Correspondence.pdf
79.  RBay CCPP App Q1 - Confirmation of Services.pdf
80.  RBay CCPP App Q2 - Memorandum of Understanding.pdf
81.  RBay CCPP App Q3 - Environmental Screening and Site Selection Report.pdf
82.  RBay CCPP App Q4 - RBay IDZ Oil & Gas Hub Feasibility Study.pdf
83.  RBay CCPP App Q5 - Specialist Input Letters.pdf

South African National Roads Agency Ltd

22 July 2019

Mr Ishaan Ramklow  
Regional Manager: Eastern Region  
South African National Roads Agency Ltd  
58 Van Eck Place  
Mkendeni  
Pietermaritzburg  
3212

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ramklow,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

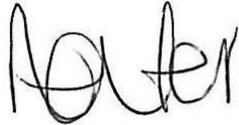
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African National Roads Agency Ltd (SANRAL) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SANRAL's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

DFR (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 549-8056  
 DOR (031) 569-3767 PTE (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 926-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 N/O (021) 901-7188



18608375



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195528

ACCOUNT NO TO BE BILLED	1 860	DO NOT REMOVE THESE LABELS FROM THE PARCEL	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO, BCR AND MESSAGE NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African National Roads Agency Ltd. 58. van Eck Place, Mkenke	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Mkenke	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Mkenke	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Pietermaritzburg	Code 3212
Contact	Tel. 011 656 3297		Contact	Susan Ramkhoo Tel. 033-392 8190	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> SAMBOY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/> BROWN COURIER (RMB)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CAPS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL PARCEL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VALUE FOR CUSTOMS IS

CONTENTS: Hatched 2

TOTAL PIECES: 2

TOTAL MASS (kg): 6.5

INSURANCE (IF CASE REQUIRED)  DECLINED

COMPLETED BY: *Georgina* NAME: *Georgina* DATE: *22.07.19*

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

DIMENSIONS (CM)

NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	5

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

DECLARATION BY SHIPPER

CHECKED BY COMMENT: *SAL*

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

PROOF OF DELIVERY

NAME: *Nth Koro* DATE: *23/7/19*

SIGNATURE: *[Signature]* TIME: *9:40*

CONFIRMED SEPT BY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

ID NO. \_\_\_\_\_

PERIODS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African Radio Astronomy Observatory

22 July 2019

Mr Busang Sethole  
Analyst: Spectrum and Telecoms  
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory  
SKA Office  
1st Floor  
17 Baker Street  
ROSEBANK  
2196

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Sethole

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

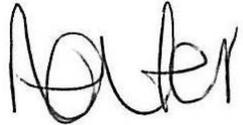
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SARAO's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Dr Adriaan Tiplady

22 July 2019

Dr Adriaan Tiplady  
Manager: Site Categorisation  
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory  
SKA Office  
1st Floor  
17 Baker Street  
ROSEBANK  
2196

**By Courier Services**

Dear Dr Tiplady

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

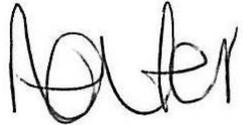
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SARAO's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Busang Sethole

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/D (021) 001-7188



18608376



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African Radio Astronomy Obse	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Astronomy. Ska office 1st Floor. 17 Bake	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Street.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Rosebank.	Code 2196
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Robinean Tiplody	Tel. 011-442-2634
E-mail			E-mail	Busang Sithole	011-442-2634

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R S E Q U I R E D I C O M E S T I C I C O U R I E R I T	<input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 08H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			SIGNATURE				TIME
COMPLETED BY			PROOF OF DELIVERY				
Georgeina			NAME				23/07/19
DATE 22.07.19			SIGNATURE				10:11
SIGNATURE			DATE				
TIME			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				
			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

TRANSNET

(Transnet National Ports Authority)

22 July 2019

M Sinegugu Ncama  
Project Manager: Planning and Development Programme  
Transnet Ports Authority  
Per address:  
4 Harbour Arterial Road  
Alton  
Richards Bay

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ncama,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Transnet's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Transnet's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 355-8777 PRY (012) 548-5058  
 DIM (031) 569-3767 PTS (015) 285-0060  
 E S (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 K/O (021) 001-7188



18608377



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1999/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACQUITT NO. TO BE FILLED	1 860	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	Se 1655	NOTE PL. BOX ADDRESS MUST BE SET
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Transnet
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	4 Mombasa Alexander Rd. Alton
Suurb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE		Suburb	
City/Town	WOODMEAD	Code	City/Town	Richards Bay
Contact	Tel. 011 656 7237		Contact	Sinegugu Ncamo. Tel. 035-905-6711
E-mail			E-mail	073-687-5633

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

SAMEDAY COURIER  
 DOWN COURIER 6AM-6  
 OVERNIGHT COURIER 10AM-6

NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24-48 HRS)  
 ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)  
 OTHER SPECIFY

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

INTERNATIONAL COURIER DOCS.  
 INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)

CROSS BORDER ECONOMY  
 INTERNATIONAL REMAIL

INTERNATIONAL AIR-FREIGHT  
 INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (Kgs)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
CD	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	DATE
			1	40	30	1	24/11/19
DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED		SIGNATURE				TIME
			Sinegugu Ncamo				9:14:46
NAME	DATE		PROOF OF DELIVERY				DATE
	22/07/19		Sinegugu Ncamo				9/11/19
SIGNATURE	TIME		CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER: 1 AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				ID NO.

TERMS ARE STRICTLY SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Search



**First Reminder sent to all Organs of State and registered I&APs on project database**

Forward 

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:13

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr will be ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547



> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notificaiton.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Search



Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr will be ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

Search



> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:  
 > Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
 >

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notificaiton.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
 Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Attachment
(1 - 1 of 1)

FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending Search



**Second Reminder sent to all Organs of State and registered I&APs on project database**

Forward

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process	Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:09
Teams: Global	Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>	
To: nicolene@savannahsa.com	
Cc:	
Bcc:	

Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
 (DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards BayPublic Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted the written comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 august 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:13  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
 > Cc:

PROVINCE

Search



(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr will be ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>.
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
>

Search



(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. A registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notificaiton.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
<a href="#">SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf</a>		22/08/2019 12:09

FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending 

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 22/08/2019 12:14

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process &lt;publicprocess@savannahsa.com&gt;

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted their written comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

> From: Savannah Public Process  
 > Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
 > To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

PROVINCE

Search



(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr will be ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default>.
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
> To: nicolene@savannahsa.com  
> Cc:  
> Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Search



Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. A registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notificaiton.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified
SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf		22/08/2019 12:14

Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

General Correspondence  
(i.e. e-mails)

## FW: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment

Search

Forward

Assigned to:	Savannah Public Process	Date Sent:	25/07/2019 09:48
Teams:	Global	Project:	Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)
From:	Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>		
To:	Samantha Ralston-Paton	Simon Gear	
Cc:	nicolene@savannahsa.com		
Bcc:			
Subject:	FW: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment		
Body:	<p>Dear Samantha,</p> <p>As per our agreement and e-mail notification below, please find herewith the Release Code to download the Report and Appendices for the above-mentioned project: <b>Gur4x\$g</b></p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p><b>Nicolene Venter</b></p> <p>Public Participation and Social Consultant   Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237   Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547</p> <p><i>SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 &amp; 2015</i></p> <hr/> <p>&gt; From: Savannah Public Process &gt; Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:19 &gt; To: nicolene@savannahsa.com &gt; Cc: &gt; Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Resived EIAr for Review and Comment &gt;</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE</b></p>		

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

SHOW FULL TEXT

Search

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

Activities

(0 - 0 of 0)				
Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

Attachments

(1 - 1 of 1)		
Subject	Contact	Last Modified
 <a href="#">SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf</a>		25/07/2019 09:48 <input type="button" value="edit"/>

Accounts

<input type="button" value="Create"/>	(0 - 0 of 0)	
Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

Contacts

<input type="button" value="Create"/>	(0 - 0 of 0)	
Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

13 August 2019

Mr Thando Booï  
Case Officer  
Integrated Environmental Authorisations  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
Private Bag X447  
PRETORIA  
0001

Dear Mr Booï,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd herewith acknowledge receipt of the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) letter (i.e. comments) dated 06 August 2019 and respond as follows:

1. *"It has been noted that the geohydrologist confirmed in a letter dated 27 May 2019 that 'the geohydrological assessment undertaken did not include the pollution area, the top-soil laydown area and the diesel fuel pump plant as these facilities were not part of the layout and its description received initially', however, on page 20 to 22 of the Geohydrological Assessment report dated 22 March 2018, the impacts and its mitigation measures were addressed. Therefore, the Department requires clarity on whether the recommended desktop study will generate different outcomes as indicated on the aforesaid pages."*

This comment will be captured in the comments and responses report (C&RR) and will be adequately addressed. The C&RR will be included in the final EIA Report.

2. *"The Department has noted that you have revised the draft EIAr and re-submitted for further comments. However, no proof of circulation of the revised report to registered Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) has been attached. You are therefore, being advised that the amended report should be circulated for further 30 day public participation process (PPP) and proof of such correspondence must be appended to final EIAr."*

This comment is not applicable as the same revised EIA Report submitted to Department on 24 July 2019, has been made available to all registered I&APs and the public for a 30-day review and comment period from Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday 26 August 2019. Proof of communication and consultation in terms of proof of circulation of the revised EIA Report is as follows:

- » Advertisements were placed prior to the commencement of the 30-day review period notifying the public of the availability of the revised EIA Report. The following local and national newspapers were used for the placement of advertisements on the dates as specified below:
  - Zululand Observer – 19 July 2019
  - The Mercury – 19 July 2019
  - Sunday Times – 21 July 2019
  - Rapport – 21 July 2019
  
- \* As indicated in **Appendix C2, page 18** of the revised EIA Report submitted to the DEA and I&APs, the tearsheets will be included in the Final EIA Report. At submission of the revised EIA Report to the DEA, the tearsheets were not yet received from the respective newspapers for inclusion in revised EIA Report.
- \* The tearsheets of the advertisements have subsequently been submitted to Savannah Environmental and are included in **Appendix A** of this letter.
  
- » Written notification was sent to registered Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) on the project database prior to the commencement of the 30-day review period:
  - \* To ensure timeous submission of the revised EIA Report to the DEA, the printing and collating of the revised EIA Report was undertaken prior to the notification, informing registered I&APs that the revised EIA Report is available for their review and comment.
  - \* As indicated in **Appendix C5, pages 51 and 52** of the revised EIA Report submitted to the DEA and I&APs, the proof of notification will be included in the Final EIA Report.
  - \* The notification letter was distributed on Monday, 22 July 2019 notifying registered I&APs that the revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019, and the location of where hard copies of the revised EIA Report can be viewed and the availability of soft copies on Savannah Environmental's and Eskom's websites.
  - \* Proof of delivery of the hard copy revised EIA Report to the Richards Bay Public Library and Empangeni Public Library is included in **Appendix B** of this letter.
  - \* The proof of notification is included in **Appendix B** of this letter.
  
- » Distribution of the revised EIA Report to Organs of State for review and written comment:
  - \* To ensure timeous submission of the revised EIA Report to the Organs of State, the printing and collating of the revised EIA Report was undertaken prior to the distribution of the revised EIA Report to the commenting Organs of State, requesting their written comments on the revised EIA Report.
  - \* As indicated in **Appendix C4, pages 120 and 121** of the revised EIA Report submitted to the DEA, the proof of notification will be included in the Final EIA Report.

- \* The revised EIA Report was couriered to the various commenting Organs of State departments, and written notification was also submitted to relevant Organs of State Officials informing them of the availability of the revised EIA Report for review and comment from Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019. The proof of e-mail of the notification is included in **Appendix B** of this letter.
- \* The proof of notification letters and delivery (waybills) are included in **Appendix C** of this letter.

As also indicated and as referenced above, the Department requests that the revised EIA Report must be subject to a further 30-day public participation process. However, considering the proof of consultation and notification of the revised EIA Report for a 30-day review and comment period provided for in this letter and already undertaken for the revised EIA Report, the comment is not relevant to the revised EIA Report and the public participation process currently being undertaken.

3. *"Ensure that all issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the amended as well as the initial draft EIAR from registered I&APs and organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final EIAR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments."*

Issues raised and comments received from I&APs and Organs of State since the announcement phase of the EIA process, the undertaking of the Scoping Phase, the EIA Report and the revised EIA Report will all be included in the comments and responses report to be submitted to the Department as part of the final EIA Report. All issues raised and comments received will be adequately recorded and addressed as part of the final EIA Report.

It is requested that written confirmation be provided by the Department in this regard.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

E-mail: [nicolene@savannahsa.com](mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com)

**Appendices:**

- Appendix A: Tearsheets (proof of advertisements placed)
- Appendix B: Proof of Hard Copy delivery to Libraries and notification to registered I&APs
- Appendix C: Proof of Report Delivery to Organs of State (cover letters and waybills)

## **APPENDIX A**

• AUCTIONEERS •

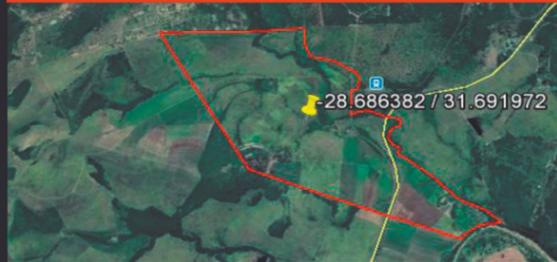


**Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2019 @ 11h30 • Venue: Sale on site**

Duly instructed by the Liquidators of Umalusi Properties CC (In Liquidation) Master Ref: D3/2019

**LIQUIDATION AUCTION OF PRIME ±160 ha SUGAR CANE FARM with 35.42 ha REGISTERED WATER RIGHTS | AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT including MASSEY FERGUSON 440 TRACTOR - LOCATED in ESHOWE - NORTHERN KZN**

**PORTION 4 of "LOT 256 EMPANGENI" FARM No: 13189 in EXTENT 160.0035 ha**



**URGENT SALE**

PROPERTY COMPRISES:-  
3 Dwellings - Cottage - 4 chicken runs - 4 sheds - 7 compounds - Water supply from 3 dams & registered water rights and irrigation

The farm is located in the Nkwaleni Valley, north of Eshowe, in the King Cetshwayo District Municipality. Co-ordinates: -28.686382 / 31.691972

FOR MORE INFO ON MOVABLES CONTACT OUR OFFICE 033 397 1190 • 072 200 3079 • 072 616 1304 or [gail@maskell.co.za](mailto:gail@maskell.co.za) • Buyer's card deposit for movables: R5 000 • FOR MORE INFO ON THE PROPERTY CONTACT 0828016827 or [danielle@maskell.co.za](mailto:danielle@maskell.co.za) • R50 000 deposit to obtain buyer's card by EFT/Bank Guaranteed cheque • 10% deposit to be paid on fall of hammer • FICA to be provided • Sale is subject to confirmation "ABOVE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE" (E&OE) | REGISTER ON-LINE AT [www.maskell.co.za](http://www.maskell.co.za)



SCAN TO VIEW ON OUR WEBSITE

• VACANCIES •



**VACANCY**  
**CONDITION MONITORING TECHNICIAN – C3**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified applicants. Reporting to the Reliability Engineer, the successful incumbent will be responsible for the following:

**Responsibilities and Duties:**

**During season:**

- Takes vibration readings of rotation machinery within the factory, with particular emphasis paid to machinery that will stop production, with the aid of a vibration analyser which is able to store vibration data so the data can be analysed at a later stage
- Analyse the stored vibration readings by downloading the captured vibration data to P.C. which contains a programme to assist with the analysis of the stored vibration spectrum
- Issues Work Orders to First Line Managers, after the vibration readings have been analysed, highlighted any abnormalities of rotating machinery in their sections. The First Line Managers can then plan to investigate and repair any reported problems
- Compiles weekly reports for the machines that have been monitored during that week, stating the presumed faults associated with the machinery and the outstanding machinery problems
- Balances fans and other rotating machinery that may be unbalanced, with the aid of a balancing programme contained within the vibration analyser
- Carries out alignment to critical rotating machinery, with the aid of the laser alignment instrument
- Ensures that the oil analysis representative is booked on a monthly basis during the Crushing season and liaises with him to ensure that the correct oil samples are taken in the correct manner
- Carries out Root causes Analysis on equipment failures in the Factory.

**During Off Crop:**

- Co-ordinates the thickness testing results of vessels tested with the thickness tester and compiles and files the results of these tests
- Balances fans and other rotating machinery within the factory prior to start-up, after these machines have been refurbished
- Carries out laser alignment to critical machinery once they have been refurbished
- Review Condition Based maintenance related work identified prior to Off-Crop and trouble shoot failures with equipment suppliers
- Interacts with 3rd party Condition Based Maintenance consultants and ensures their records are captured and filed in the correct manner.

**Ideal Requirements:**

- N3 Mechanical Trade Test
- Recognised CMMS programmes
- Basic Computer literacy
- Preferably Sugar Industry knowledge and 5-10 years' plant experience
- At least 5 years Mechanical Maintenance experience
- Electrical Maintenance experience will be an added advantage.

Applications should be forwarded to: Human Resources Department: E-mail: [mvilakazi@gledhow.co.za](mailto:mvilakazi@gledhow.co.za)

**CLOSING DATE: 30 July 2019**

*Should you not receive any response within one month of this closing date, please consider your application as having been unsuccessful.*

**LEGALS**

- 0905 Auctioneers
- 0910 Public/Legal Notices
- 0915 Sale In Execution
- 0920 Tenders

0900 LEGALS

0910 PUBLIC/LEGAL NOTICES

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES**

All persons having claims against the undermentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from the date of publication hereof.

Estate No: 008729/2017  
Surname: DU PLESSIS  
First names: IZAK JOHANNES JACOBUS  
Date of birth: 1971-02-10  
Identity No: 710210 5072 083

Last address: 4 PELICAN PRIDE, PELICAN PARADE, BIRDSWOOD, RICHARDS BAY  
Date of death: 2017-06 -05  
Master's Office: Durban  
First Names of Surviving Spouse: LOUISE MICHELLE  
Surname of Surviving Spouse: DU PLESSIS  
Date of birth of Surviving Spouse: 1978-09-12  
Identity No: 780912 0267 080  
Name of Executor or Authorised Agent: LOUISE MICHELLE DU PLESSIS  
Address of Executor or authorised agent: 4 PELICAN PRIDE, PELICAN PARADE, BIRDSWOOD, RICHARDS BAY

**Advertiser Name:** LOUISE MICHELLE DU PLESSIS  
**Advertiser Address:** 4 PELICAN PRIDE PELICAN PARADE BIRDSWOOD RICHARDS BAY  
**Advertiser Email:** 123duplessis@telkomsa.net  
**Telephone:** 076 426 8601

19 - 07 - 2019

MA019279

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

NOTICE IN THE INTESTATE ESTATE OF THE LATE NAGAMBAL GOVENDER (ID 570215 0203 08 7) BORN ON 1957-02-15 AN UNEMPLOYED FEMALE WHO WAS MARRIED IN COMMUNITY OF PROPERTY TO GOPAL GOVENDER (ID 530404 5127 08 2) RESIDING AT 64A ARMSTRONG AVENUE, NYALA PARK, EMPANGENI. WHO DIED ON 2017-06-21 ESTATE NO 008674/2019

(DBN), MASTERS OFFICE, DURBAN ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE ARE REQUESTED TO FILE THEIR CLAIMS WITH UNDERMENTIONED WITHIN A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PUBLICATION HEREOF. EXECUTOR, GOPAL GOVENDER C/O P O BOX 30287 RICHARDS BAY 3900

CLAIMS TO BE FILED WITH: MORROW & MORROW INCORPORATED

P O BOX 30287 RICHARDS BAY 3900

19-07-2019

MA019311

**Crime Stop**

08600 10 111

• PUBLIC / LEGAL NOTICES •

**City of uMHLATHUZE**

**COUNCILLOR S M ZULU**  
AREA 18 RESERVE, ESIKHALENI  
CELL: 078 753 1095  
[ZuluSM@umhlathuze.gov.za](mailto:ZuluSM@umhlathuze.gov.za)  
WARD 19

**ISIMEMO SOMHLANGANO WOMPHEKATHI SIKAWADI 19**

Ukhansela S M Zulu kanye nekomidi leWadi bamema wonke umphakathi owakhele uWadi 19 ukuba uphelele ngobuningi bawo emhlanganweni wokuzobonisana ngentuthuko.

Lomhlangano uhleleke kanje:

- INDAWO** : Hlanganani Community Hall
- USUKU** : 20 July 2019 (NgeSabatha)
- SIKHATHI** : 14:00 (Ntambama)

**Uhlelo**

1. Ukuvula ngomkhuleko
2. Ukwamukela
3. Izixoliso
4. Amamithi / ezivukayo
5. Imibiko kaKhansela
6. Ukhetho lukuchibiyela amalunga ekomidi leWadi
7. Umbiko ka Sukuma - Sakhe
8. Amaprojects
9. Umgwaqo kanye nemizila ehambisa amanzi
10. Ukwenyuka kweMali yamatekisi
11. Ukwenyuka kweMali yamabhasi
12. Iziphakamiso zomphakathi
13. Ukwenyuka kwamaServices
14. Ukuvala ngomkhuleko

**IKHISHWE**  
**IKHANSELA LIKA WADI 19**  
**S M ZULU**  
**Dms#1354829/smr**

ma019317-190

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE REVISED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

**DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA Ref. No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

**Project Name:** Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP)

**Applicant:** Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom)

**Proposed Activity:** The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3 000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 52ha in extent.

**Location:** The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality which falls within the jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

**Environmental Impact Assessment Process:** In terms of Sections 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No 107 of 1998), as read with the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended on 07 April 2017, of GN R324 to GN R327, a Scoping and EIA is required to be undertaken for the proposed project.

Subsequent to the release of the EIA Report in March 2019 (the review period was from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 10 May 2019), the EIA Report has been updated with additional information. This updated report is the revised EIA Report.

**Availability of the revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment:** The revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from **Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday, 26 August 2019**. The revised EIA Report is also available for download from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and the Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

To submit written comments, obtain further information or register on the project database please submit to the contact person below.

**Nicolene Venter of Savannah Environmental**  
Post: PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 656 3237 / Fax: 086 684 0547  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)  
Website: [www.savannahsa.com](http://www.savannahsa.com)



ma019315-190

Be wise... Advertise in the Classifieds...

035 799 0500



**SKILLSTECH**  
KNOW PLUMBING IN ONE WEEK  
Course run by SETA Accredited Instructor.  
Inclusive of course report & certificate  
R3 000 per course  
062 6989534 (Gugu) / 074 8351797

**MALVERN LEARNING ACADEMY**  
HOME-SCHOOLING + AFTER SCHOOL TUITION GRADE R-12  
Admission now open  
All grades ✓ All subjects  
National Curriculum  
Teacher-Student Ratio 1:8  
Faster-paced learning  
100% Pass rate  
Shop 38, Rosemeil, 6 Parry Lane, Malvern  
031-811 8407 or 071 484 1717  
malvernlearningacademy@gmail.com

**PROFITS!! PROFITS!! & MORE PROFITS!!**  
Let's make money from the stock markets. Find out how you make 20% to 100% into your account. Work with the best and profit  
Call us @ 031 003 2986 / 081 362 5904 or visit our office @ 11 Walnut Road, Durban 4001  
www.primcapitals.co.za

**START UPS**  
Classes starting in PRACTICAL in the following areas of Business  
Marketing  
Retail  
Import/Export  
Distribution  
9am to 5pm  
Cost R1200  
Includes Teas and Lunch  
Email: heckyathome@gmail.com  
Company: BIZSTART

**SIYABHEKISISA SECURITY TRAINING ACADEMY**  
REGISTER FOR GRADES E.D.C. B.A. FROM R300.00 & ARMED RESPONSE.  
031 301 1149  
063 9857 544  
061 544 8110  
356 CRN SMITH STREET & FIELD STREET  
3RD FLOOR, OFFICE 303  
OPPOSITE SUPER BET

**KHAMAFI TRAINING cc**  
Accredited by DoL and TETA  
HYSTER FORKLIFT:  
F1-F4 DIPLOMA  
TRUCK MOUNTED CRANE  
OVERHEAD CRANE, HESCHEM-DANGEROUS GOODS  
HIGH REACH TRUCK  
NEW FIRST AID, FIRE FIGHTING, OHS, BASIC HEALTH & SAFETY (OFFICER)  
Reg. 2008/0736823 TETA 09-113  
35 Gliese Shopping Centre  
101 St. George's Rd. Durban  
Tel: 031 922 7184 Cell: 071 775 2571  
Fax: 066 671 384  
Email: info@khamafitraining.co.za  
Unit: 101 Mega City Area-opposite Reunition train station

**UKUKHANYA OPERATORS TRAINING**  
FREE REGISTRATION, ACCREDITATION & JOB ASSISTANCE  
Excavator, TLB, Payloader, Roller, Bobcat, CCTV, Grader, Bulldozer, Mobile, Tower Cranes, Reach Stacker (Hydrolift), & Reverse certificates  
We also do WELDING  
40 DR AB Xuma Street, Commercial City Building, 10th Flr, Suite 1003B, Dbn.  
082 621 9053  
061 110 5830

**Operation Employment\***  
AMANDA seeks 5 day domestic work, 2 Yrs exp. exp. 0740549888  
KUMAREN seeks job as semi-skilled boiler maker welder 5yrs exp. exp. 0812701973  
LAMILLE seeks domestic job, 5 days a week, 4 years exp. exp. 0735887990  
LUCKY seeks general assistant or security job 2/3 days, understands English, 079 4132673  
PRUDENCE seeks domestic job 2 or 3 days a week & weekends, rience. exp. 0604284453  
SAMKE seeks Domestic/ Caregiver work. Sleep in. Mon - Fri. 0723622709  
LUVESHAN seeks job as semi-skilled electrician, 8 years exp. exp. 0628106471

**AFRICA TRAINING CENTRE**  
Accredited by DoL, OETA, TETA  
FORKLIFT - HYSTER - DIPLOMA  
HIGH - REACH TRUCK - BOBCAT  
EXCAVATOR - TLB - JCB  
SCAFFOLDING - RIGGING - WORKING AT HEIGHTS  
DANGEROUS GOODS  
PRDP (D) - FIRE - FIRST AID  
OHS - HEALTH & SAFETY OFFICER  
OPERATING COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
BASIC & ADVANCED  
Code 14 E.D. Diploma  
18 Dale Street, Durban  
EDUZE KWA BOTHA - BEEBA ROAD  
DBN CHRISTIAN CENTRE BEEBA  
10th Flr, Suite 1003B, Dbn.  
TEL: 031 301 3667 / 031 301 3668

**KEYGUARD TRAINING ACADEMY (PTY) LTD**  
REGISTER FOR GRADES E.D.C.B. A & ARMED RESPONSE FROM R399  
SPECIALISING IN INSTRUCTOR & RETAIL SECURITY COURSES.  
TEL: (031) 9121083  
OR SMS 'KEY'  
OR PLEASE CALL 065 836 0625  
4 RANA ROAD, ISPINGO, 4110

**Air Brake Training**  
British UKAS & I.A.F Accredited # 8248  
Learn all about the air brake systems on trucks, buses and trailers. How it works, parts identification and differences, fault finding, piping of systems, symptoms and diagnosis. Learn the trade secrets and real world applications.  
**BE AN INDISPENSABLE ASSET TO YOUR WORK PLACE**  
MECHANIC / FITTER  
3 DAY COURSE @  
R3450.00  
TRUCK / BUS DRIVER  
1 DAY COURSE @  
R1500.00  
Contact: Mark Naidoo - 031 465 5995 / 072 177 0206  
Email: mark@ngawethuinv.co.za

**BUILD A DREAM TEAM for your business**  
RECRUIT EMPLOYEES  
TO ADVERTISE A POSITION CALL  
031-308 2003  
www.talent360.co.za  
**TALENT 360**

**UMBILO SKILLS TRAINING CENTRE**  
www.umbiloskillscentre.co.za  
28 Ely Road, Umbilo  
Leaders in Training and Trade Testing in:  
Boilermaking, Welding, Electrical, Fitting, Millwright, Turning, Fitting and Turning COC - Unit Standards  
ARPL ASSESSMENT CENTRE  
QCTO and DHET ACCREDITED  
REGISTRATION STILL OPEN!  
CONTACT (031) 206 0063/5  
afisher@umbiloskillscentre.co.za

**HOSPITALITY TRAINING GROUP**  
City & Guilds  
**CHEF COURSE**  
Internationally Accredited  
REGISTRATION NOW OPEN!!  
4 Months Skills Foundation & Proficiency Certificate  
Knives & Uniforms Included  
Dep: R5000  
Leaders in Training and Placement

**Empire Institute of Training**  
Internationally Accredited Beauty courses  
Over 4000 students trained. Job placement assistance.  
50% off Short Skills Packages  
Acrylic and gel nail, Uplashes  
Bridal and fantasy make up  
False lashes and lols more...  
Create your own package  
From only R 1000 pm  
REGISTRATIONS NOW OPEN  
YOUR BEAUTY CAREER STARTS NOW  
Whatsapp: 062 454 9889

**Dionysus**  
Occupationally Directed Education, Training and Development Practices  
88 Richfont Circle, Ridgeway Office Park, Umhlanga  
Facilitate Learning: 12 - 18 August 2019  
Skills Development Facilitator: 2 - 6 September 2019  
Assessor & Mentor: 2 - 6 September 2019  
Moderate & Evaluate Learning: 30 September - 4 October 2019  
To book on these popular Skills Programmes (or Full Qualification) accredited by the ETDP SETA, please contact: training@dionysus.co.za / (031) 467 5640 / www.dionysus.co.za

**JAMSON'S**  
LEARN TO WELD AND EARN TOP MONEY  
Est 1975 "MERSETA ACCREDITED"  
NQF 2,3,4 WELDING QUALIFICATIONS TO X-RAY LEVEL  
ARC - TIG - CO2 - PIPE WELDING  
Welder Assessment and Coding  
Trade Test Preparation  
FREE WELDING MACHINE when booking a combo course of Arc & Handtools On Tig & Handtools  
226 Jacobs Road, Clairwood  
Tel: (031) 465 5074 / 073 694 664  
admin@jamsons.co.za  
460 Chris Hani Road, Briardene  
Tel: (031) 963 1906 / 085 237 4663  
info@jamsons.co.za

**THE BEAUTY ACADEMY**  
Internationally Accredited Beauty and Skincare Training  
2nd INTAKE REGISTRATIONS NOW OPEN  
We offer full and part time options with flexible training programmes to suit your needs!  
FET Level 4 Certificate: Beauty & Nail Technology  
Advanced Certificate: Beauty & Body Therapy  
A range of part-time and short courses in all Beauty and Aesthetic Subjects  
Learning Material, Kits and Accredited Certification all inclusive.  
082 961 7728  
110 Shuter Road, Midway Durban  
031 201 3300

**THEKWINI CITY (TVET) COLLEGE**  
Registration for second semester Now Open.  
Registration Fees R600 (Free 7inch Tablet Included) Limited Space Available.  
COURSES:  
Mechanical Eng N1-N6  
Electrical & Civil Eng - N1 - N6  
Education - education -N4 - N6  
Social Auxiliary Worker Level 5  
Public Management - N6  
Clearing & Forwarding Agent Level 5 (Maritime Studies)  
Boiler Making - N1 - N3  
Water waste treatment - N1 - N3  
Financial management - N4 - N6  
Public Relations - N4 - N6  
Information Technology Level 3  
Visit us at 425 West Street, Hub Building, 2nd floor.  
031-8583103 / 031-3013677 Whatsapp  
072 8425513 / 072 452 5378

**AFRICA TRAINING CENTRE**  
Accredited by DoL, OETA, TETA  
FORKLIFT - HYSTER - DIPLOMA  
HIGH - REACH TRUCK - BOBCAT  
EXCAVATOR - TLB - JCB  
SCAFFOLDING - RIGGING - WORKING AT HEIGHTS  
DANGEROUS GOODS  
PRDP (D) - FIRE - FIRST AID  
OHS - HEALTH & SAFETY OFFICER  
OPERATING COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
BASIC & ADVANCED  
Code 14 E.D. Diploma  
18 Dale Street, Durban  
EDUZE KWA BOTHA - BEEBA ROAD  
DBN CHRISTIAN CENTRE BEEBA  
10th Flr, Suite 1003B, Dbn.  
TEL: 031 301 3667 / 031 301 3668

**HOSPITALITY TRAINING GROUP**  
City & Guilds  
**CHEF COURSE**  
Internationally Accredited  
Certificate / Diploma in Food Preparation (Culinary Arts)  
Practicals & Job Placements  
Knives & Uniforms Included  
JUNE REGISTRATION NOW OPEN!!

**LEGALS & TENDERS**  
ERRATUM  
DATE ADVERTISED: 15 July 2019  
TENDER NAME AND DESCRIPTION: Nqulwane Water Supply  
CLOSING DATE: 12h00 on Thursday, 29 August 2019.  
The scope of works comprises the construction of 30km uPVC and HDPE pipeline with associated valves and chambers and borehole pump station.  
We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.  
Z.W. MCINEKA: MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
Zululand District Municipality

**LEGALS & TENDERS**

**ERRATUM**  
DATE ADVERTISED: 15 July 2019  
TENDER NAME AND DESCRIPTION: Nqulwane Water Supply  
CLOSING DATE: 12h00 on Thursday, 29 August 2019.  
The scope of works comprises the construction of 30km uPVC and HDPE pipeline with associated valves and chambers and borehole pump station.  
We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.  
Z.W. MCINEKA: MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
Zululand District Municipality

**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
COUNCIL MEETINGS  
Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 19 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) that 19/20 Council meetings of the King Cetshwayo District Council to be held in the Council Chamber, King Cetshwayo House, Corner of Krugerrand and Barbados Road, Richards Bay are scheduled as follows:

MONTH	TIME OF MEETING	DATE OF MEETING
August		23 August 2019 (Rollover and Schedule of Key Deadlines)
August	14H30	30 August 2019 (AFS)
September		27 September 2019 (Consolidated AFS)
November	12H00	29 November 2019
December		12 December 2019
January		24 January 2020 (Mid Year Review)
February		28 February 2020 (Adjustment Budget)
March	14H30	27 March 2020 (Draft Budget)
May		29 May 2020 (Final Budget)
June		25 June 2020

M NDLOVU - MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
PRIVATE BAG X1025, RICHARDS BAY, 3900.

**KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD**  
PUBLIC NOTICE  
APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR ACQUISITION OF FINANCIAL INTEREST IN THE LICENSED SITE

1. In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended, read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the Kwazulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application in terms of Section 43A of the Act aforesaid for Consent to Acquire a Controlling or Financial Interest in the Type "A" Site Operator license received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT	LICENSE	ADDRESS	ROUTE OPERATOR
1. Gerardus Hendricus Van Kevelen and Michael Radmer.	100%	Bright Idea Projects 2105 CC 1/0 Popeye's 11 Pub	957 Marine Drive, Ramsgate	Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd

2. Public inspection of application  
The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the Kwazulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open to public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address below for the period from 18 July 2019 to 15 August 2019.

Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Longmarket Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

3. Invitation to lodge representations  
Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the applicant by no later than 16:00 on 15 August 2019. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:  
(a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate  
(b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.  
(c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.  
(d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations to the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.  
Representations should be addressed to: The KZN Gaming & Betting Board, Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane, Wempey, Pietermaritzburg

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE REVISED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref. No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

**Project Name:** Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP)  
**Applicant:** Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom)  
**Proposed Activity:** The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3 000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 52ha in extent.  
**Location:** The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality which falls within the jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, Kwazulu-Natal Province.

**Environmental Impact Assessment Process:** In terms of Sections 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No 107 of 1998), as read with the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended on 07 April 2017, of GN R324 to GN R327, a Scoping and EIA is required to be undertaken for the proposed project.

Subsequent to the release of the EIA Report in March 2019 (the review period was from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 10 May 2019), the EIA Report has been updated with additional information. This updated report is the revised EIA Report.

**Availability of the revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment:** The revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday, 26 August 2019. The revised EIA Report is also available for download from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and the Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is Monday, 26 August 2019.

To submit written comments, obtain further information or register on the project database please submit to the contact person below.  
Nicoleene Venter of Savannah Environmental  
Post: PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 656 3237 / Fax: 086 684 0547  
Email: nicoleene@savannahsa.com  
Website: www.savannahsa.com



WINNERS of the 2019 Port Natal Pro10 championship John Barry and Colin Best from Parkhill Bowling Club.

## Best and Barry quickest on the Pro10 draw

CHERYL WATERMAN  
wentworthbowis@gmail.com

LAST weekend saw the 18 section winners in the Pro10 tournament play through to the final at Amanzimtoti Bowling Club.

The whole idea of the Pro10 system is to break from tradition and introduce a fast, fun-filled format that encourages players to draw with the two bowls they play each end over 10 ends. With the first four bowls counting, a total score of 10 points is up for grabs each end, amounting to a possible 100 points per game.

In much the same way as T20 has changed the face of cricket, the Pro10 is very much a quick adventure and if you blink, the game is over. Strategy and tactics are critical and drawing skills are vital. Whilst the temptation might be there for a running shot, the impact of missing effectively reduces your team's chances by 25 percent, so bowlers think carefully before they attempt the bold shot.

The final was contested between Colin Best and John Barry from Parkhill Bowling Club and

Louise Larkin and Glenda Matthews from Stella Park Bowling Club. In a game that went to the wire, the gap in score was always minimal, but in the 10th end Best and Barry drew the crucial shots to take the game 51-49 and have their names etched on the trophy for 2019.

From tomorrow to Sunday, the upper echelon of Port Natal bowlers will compete in the Open and Senior Masters tournaments to determine the ultimate singles champions in the district.

The men's open and senior players will compete at Stella Park BC and the women's sections at Parkhill Bowling Club.

Competition at this level is fierce and spectators are assured of some hard-fought games as competitors approach each game with victory in mind.

While lawns bowls has traditionally been a sport favoured by our more "mature" citizens, this is now a thing of the past.

With the nationwide drive initiated by Bowls South Africa through their Sport4Life campaign, bowls has recently enjoyed a surge of popularity among people of all ages and has become far more accessible.

In keeping with the ethos of the campaign, Durban Bowling Club is hosting a 'Teacher's Day' starting at 2.30pm tomorrow. The object is to expose teachers to the physical and mental benefits of the game and thereby have them encourage their learners to participate in the healthy pursuit. Interested schools can contact Brian King on 083 2587081.

Participants will find the game improves heart and respiratory fitness, strengthens and conditions arms, shoulder, chest and leg muscles, and increases endurance while maintaining bone density. Amazingly, a lawn bowler will utilize 134 muscles during their step forward and delivery of the bowl and burn roughly 240 calories every hour of play.

The Junior Masters tournament will take place on August 31 and September 1 at Westville Bowling Club and not at Westville Country Club as previously reported.



## Cyclists race in honour of Mandela

TIM WHITFIELD

MOUNTAIN bikers will have their annual opportunity to celebrate the life of the father of the nation when the Mandela Day Marathon MTB Dash takes place on Saturday, August 24 at the Mandela Capture Site near Howick.

The mountain bike races are part of the weekend of events that include a road running marathon, trail runs, a fun run and a triathlon, all taking place in honour of Nelson Mandela.

Mountain bikers have the choice of a 42km race, a 21km event or a 10km fun ride.

This year all three events have been opened up to E-Bikes which will allow the growing band of power-assisted riders to be part of the celebration.

The prizes for the top riders are R10 000 each for the winning male and female elite riders.

Last year Matthys Beukes, who earlier this year won the Queen stage of the Absa Cape Epic, fought a race-long battle with Howick local Stuart Marais before making the race-winning break on a short climb 2km from the finish of the 42km race.

After last year's race, Beukes summed up what the Mandela Day MTB Dash means to the mountain biking community: "Riding a race with the Mandela name means a lot to me. I was inspired enough to make the effort of driving from George to Cape Town and sleep over for a night there before flying to Durban and then on to Howick to do an event I have never raced before."

Former Pietermaritzburg resident Candice Lill, who has recently been notching up great results on the international World Cup circuit, was in a class of her own last year as she secured a big win over the experience Jeannie Dreyer, with schoolgirl Tiffany Keep third.

All the Mandela Day MTB Dash events start and finish at the capture site in Lions River.

"The Mandela Day Marathon MTB Dash provides mountain bikers with a perfect opportunity to honour one of South Africa's greatest international icons, while also enjoying a superb day of riding," said race director Alec Lenferna from KZN Cycling.

**MOST VIEWED**  
IOL.CO.ZA

FOR ALL YOUR LATEST SPORT RESULTS AND INFORMATION, VISIT WWW.IOL.CO.ZA/SPORT

The Mercury Hibberdene Children's Holiday Home invites you to the  
A 99 YEAR HERITAGE  
**ELAN GOLD CUP**  
Join us for a scrumptious lunch by Eat Greek, afternoon snacks, live entertainment, lucky draws and goodie bags for all.  
Date: Saturday, 27 July | Time: 11am  
Venue: Sea Cottage Room, Greyville Racecourse  
Dress: Black and white with a touch of gold  
Price: 650pp  
STARTER PLATTERS - On each table: Tiropites, Greek three cheese puffs, tikka chicken kebabs, dainty meatballs with a light yoghurt cucumber, mint dip, delicate spinach and feta phyllo triangles, caramelised onion hummus with skinny bruchetta herbed toasts  
MAIN COURSE, buffet style: Butter chicken curry with an array of sambals, toasted coconut pappadums and a banana cream sambal, tender lamb & feta copped with crispy phyllo rosettes, moroccan vegetable phyllo parcel with hummus & cranberries topped with a honey drizzle and crushed pistachio nuts  
DESSERT BUFFET: Bougatsa, baklava bites, fresh fruit kebabs, dainty macaroons, mini croquebouche, a tower of assorted éclair puffs  
Cash bar available  
All proceeds go to The Mercury Hibberdene Children's Holiday Home  
For bookings contact:  
Zubenathi Majiba on 031 308 2578 or zubenathi.majiba@inl.co.za  
There will be an exclusive draw to win a weekend away for two at Sibaya  
Sibaya GREEK CATERERS THE MERCURY

SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL  
PO BOX 148  
SUNNUNGHILL.  
2157

Ad Number: 11146644

Caption: RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT

## CERTIFICATION OF INSERTION

I hereby certify that the cutting attached is an exact copy of a legal advertisement  
Which appeared in THE MERCURY on Page 24 printed on Thursday, 18 July 2019.



**LINDA NXUMALO**  
Sales Manager  
Government and Legals

**INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPER**  
P.O. BOX 47549, GREYVILLE 4023  
PHONE: (031) 3082547/6  
BY CE MIDRAN

Head Office | Independent Newspapers (Pty) Ltd | Newspaper House 122 St George's M  
PO Box 56 Cape Town 8000 | Tel: (021) 488 4911 | Telefax: (021) 488 4018  
Website: www.independentmedia.co.za  
Reg. No. 1989/004672/07

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE REVISED ENVIRONMENTAL  
IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**  
**DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE  
POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE  
ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
(DEA Ref. No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

**Project Name:** Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP)

**Applicant:** Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom)

**Proposed Activity:** The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3 000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 52ha in extent.

**Location:** The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality which falls within the jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

**Environmental Impact Assessment Process:** In terms of Sections 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No 107 of 1998), as read with the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended on 07 April 2017, of GN R324 to GN R327, a Scoping and EIA is required to be undertaken for the proposed project.

Subsequent to the release of the EIA Report in March 2019 (the review period was from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 10 May 2019), the EIA Report has been updated with additional information. This updated report is the revised EIA Report.

**Availability of the revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment:** The revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from **Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday, 26 August 2019**. The revised EIA Report is also available for download from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and the Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

To submit written comments, obtain further information or register on the project database please submit to the contact person below.

Nicolene Venter of Savannah Environmental  
Post: PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 656 3237 / Fax: 086 664 0547  
Email: [nicolene@savannahsa.com](mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com)  
Website: [www.savannahsa.com](http://www.savannahsa.com)

**savannah**  
environmental

ACM18106438

# Tackling the AI threat head-on

Musk makes good on his concerns over risk of artificial intelligence

By HASAN CHOWDHURY and HANNAH BOLAND

● If you can't beat them, join them. Or if you're Elon Musk, the billionaire boss of private rocket outfit SpaceX and electric vehicle firm Tesla, why not just become them?

The tech mogul unveiled plans this week to implant human brains with computer chips in an effort to merge man with machine, the start of a quest to prevent Silicon Valley's most feared scenario: society's demise at the hands of artificial intelligence.

Musk has long sounded the alarm on AI, claiming that rapid advances in machine learning risk "summoning a demon" that leaves humans in the dust as super-intelligent systems outmanoeuvre our species.

"At least when there's an evil dictator, that human is going to die. But for an AI, there would be no death. You'd have an immortal dictator from which we can never escape," he has warned.

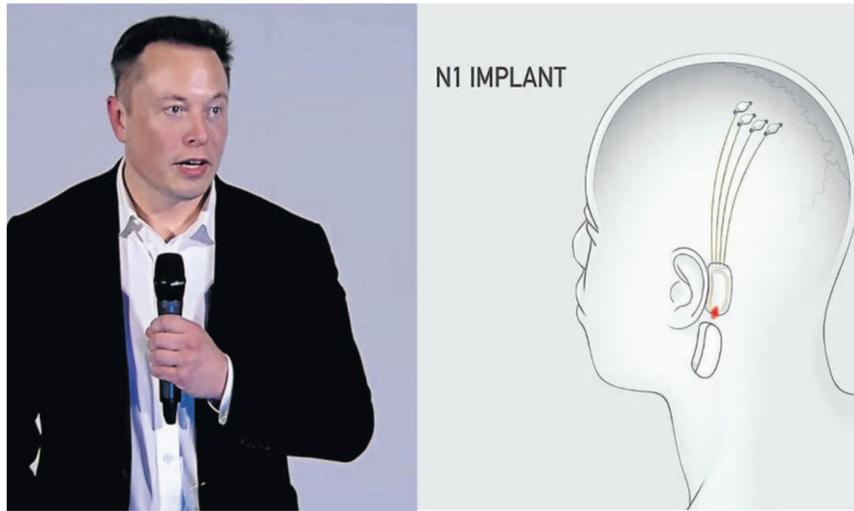
Musk told an audience at the California Academy of Sciences that Neuralink, the private vehicle for this vision, has been testing its "brain-computer interface" on monkeys and rats, and is expected to begin trials on humans by the end of 2020.

The prize at hand is clear, with Neuralink setting its sights on not just competing with AI by accelerating humanity's path towards a future of super-intelligence, but also on solving complex neurological disorders.

Investors are starting to support the vision, with Neuralink, whose technology has barely been tested, raising \$150m (R2.1bn) since its founding in 2016, including \$100m from Musk himself. It has also attracted some of the brightest minds in science.

But others are less convinced. Even for Musk, the task of solving brain disorders and advancing human intelligence is a tall order.

The first hurdle is likely to be a regulatory one. Daniel Mansson, a clinical psychologist, has been working on a "brain stimulation technique" to treat depression with his medical device startup, Flow, and has seen how long the regulatory process can take for



Elon Musk explains his latest project, to implant human brains with computer chips. Picture: Vice



**An evil dictator, that human is going to die. But for AI, there'd be no death**

**Elon Musk**  
SA-born technology entrepreneur

something that is non-invasive.

Neuralink's technology is more complex and intrusive. The startup has devised a 4mmx4mm chip that connects to a thousand microscopic threads entering the brain through four holes drilled in the skull.

The threads, tagged with electrodes, could theoretically detect electrical impulses in the brain to track activity in the body's pri-

mary nerve centre, which would then feed back as data on a smartphone. The prospect of human trials by 2020 is likely to be a stretch when the US Food and Drug Administration stands in the way.

The challenge has been acknowledged by Neuralink's president, Max Hodak, who said the company was "under no illusion" about achieving its goal alone and would require help from others. It is unclear, too, how Musk plans on using the chips to enhance human intelligence and solve brain disorders, with no real data presented as yet.

"I think the possibilities for application of the Neuralink technology are pretty limited – it's not going to make us smarter," says David Curtis, a specialist in genetics and psychiatry at University College London.

What is more plausible, Curtis says, is an application in which the brain implants allow patients with things such as locked-in syndrome to "communicate with the outside world", and possibly for people with motor neuron disease to gain better control of arti-

ficial body parts.

A primary driver for Musk has been the "democratisation of intelligence" to ensure humanity is on equal footing with AI, but not everyone is convinced of a doomsday case – or even the idea that humans and AI will be in direct opposition.

"Fears about an AI takeover are not justified by any research or evidence... the idea of implanting stuff in our brains to keep up with AI is just nonsense," says Noel Sharkey, emeritus professor of AI and robotics at the University of Sheffield.

Alan Turing, the mathematician widely considered a founding father of AI, suggested almost 70 years ago that there is no known reason a computer can't do everything a human brain does. But he also suggested that if machines did eventually compete with people, where would they start?

It is for this reason that Musk's dreams of a "symbiosis" with AI may not be necessary and remain, for now, just a distant possibility. — © The Daily Telegraph

# Turning social media into the next mobile banking outlet

Ask anyone in the financial services industry which country has the highest penetration of digital or mobile financial services, and they will typically point to Kenya. The economy of the East African country has been transformed by M-Pesa, launched by mobile network operator Safaricom in 2007. Since then, it has taken financial inclusion in that country from below 10% to well above 70% of the adult population.

But Kenya is not the digital money leader on the continent. Nor is SA. The startling answer is: Zimbabwe. That country's central bank reported in its National Payments System report for the first quarter of this year that a staggering 99.15% of the country's transaction volume for the period was digital.

"The reason is simple," says Brian Richardson, co-founder of branchless banking service Wizzit. "In Zimbabwe, there is almost no cash. The only way you can pay for goods and services is digitally, not because customers want it that way, but out of necessity. There is no choice."

"If cash suddenly became widely available again, would they go back to cash? Once a person has a sense of the convenience of mobile banking, but more importantly the safety, they don't want to go back. I did not find one person who said they would go back to cash."

Wizzit was established in SA in 2004, before the smartphone era began, to provide banking services using short codes, or USSD (unstructured supplementary service data), which even the most basic phones can access. It partners with financial institutions on three continents.

In Zimbabwe, the dominant player is



Arthur Goldstuck

**'We believe that the next major wave of payments is in chat banking'**

Ecocash, from network operator Econet Wireless. If Richardson has his way, however, Wizzit will be at the heart of the next mobile banking revolution.

"We believe the next major wave of payments is in chat banking. The reason is that people are spending between two and five hours a day on social media and instant-messaging platforms. If you're spending that much time on WhatsApp, doesn't it make sense that you can do basic transactions, where you spend money just by sending a message?"

"Social media is... very much about business. Banks' tech support teams have groups on WhatsApp. They are using social media as a business tool."

The problem is that instant messaging was never designed to be a bearer of sensitive financial information. Efforts to retrofit security to existing channels tend to fail, as most methods of authentication are too complex to provide a seamless user experience.

"If you look at Zimbabwe, why does mobile money work? Because it works with something people understand: a simple PIN entry. We used that principle to develop Authenticator, a PIN-based security tool for chat transactions that satisfies the most stringent compliance demands of any bank," says Richardson.

Wizzit has received a global patent for the system, which allows all debit cards to be used for transactions via chat. That means as many as 18-million South Africans would potentially have access. It may not be enough to replace cash, but it is one step – or chat – closer.

\* Goldstuck is founder of World Wide Worx and editor-in-chief of Gadget.co.za. Follow him on Twitter and Instagram on @art2gee

## Request for proposal

### Request for proposal for prospective service providers to conduct a feasibility study to explore an alternative coin denomination mix for South Africa

Ref. no.: MN01/2019

The South African Reserve Bank (SARB) hereby seeks to appoint a suitable service provider to conduct a feasibility study to explore an alternative coin denomination mix for South Africa.

The request for proposal (RFP) document is accessible on the SARB's website, [www.resbank.co.za](http://www.resbank.co.za), under the heading "Procurement@SARB >Open Tenders".

**A non-compulsory briefing session will be held at:**  
The SARB Head Office Building,  
370 Helen Joseph Street (previously Church Street),  
Pretoria on 31 July 2019.  
Time: 13:00pm - 15:00pm.

**Closing date and time:** 20 August 2019 at 11:30 South African Standard Time (GMT+2).

All enquiries can be addressed to:  
Ms Mamokete Nkgau,  
Strategic Sourcing Consultant: Operations  
Email: Mamokete.Nkgau@resbank.co.za

## Electronic Toll Collection

### REQUEST FOR BIDS

BIDS ARE HEREBY INVITED FOR THE PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC WORKS MAINTENANCE – CCTV

**BID REFERENCE NO: 382-QAS-05-TEN-907467**  
Electronic Toll Collection (Pty) Ltd Reg No: 2005/003404/07 VAT: 4590223915

#### THE ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION (PTY) LTD INVITES SUITABLY QUALIFIED BIDDERS TO SUBMIT BIDS FOR THE ABOVE-MENTIONED SERVICE

**COLLECTION OF BID DOCUMENTS:**  
Bid documents can be obtained electronically by sending a request to [tenders@etsolutions.co.za](mailto:tenders@etsolutions.co.za) or by the compulsory briefing date.

**MANDATORY ADMINISTRATION CRITERIA:**  
• Bidders must be compliant in terms of B-BBEE.  
• Bidders must accept ETC's Terms and Conditions.  
• Bidders must attend the Compulsory Briefing Session.  
• Bidders Tax Matters must be declared in order by SARS.  
• Bidders must provide proof of Central Supplier Database (CSD) Registration, and  
• Bidders must be registered with PSIRA (Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority) and provide valid proof thereof.

**EVALUATION PHASES:** Bids will be evaluated in a three (3) phase approach.  
**Phase 1:** Bidders must satisfy the Mandatory Administration Criteria for them to be evaluated further. Bidders who do not meet this criteria will be disqualified and will not be eligible for further evaluation.  
**Phase 2:** Functionality. This is a threshold phase which will disqualify bidders not meeting the minimum threshold per functionality element as indicated in the bid document.  
**Phase 3:** Price and B-BBEE. This phase is based on the 80/20 Preferential Point System as per the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, with 80 points reflecting Price Points and 20 points representing B-BBEE Recognition. ETC will only accept the Department of Trade and Industry criteria as proof of B-BBEE status.

Electronic Toll Collection (Pty) Ltd reserves the right to withdraw, cancel or not award any issued bid

All enquiries regarding this bid are to be directed via e-mail to: [tenders@etsolutions.co.za](mailto:tenders@etsolutions.co.za)  
Enquiries for clarity will close on the 12<sup>th</sup> August 2019 at 16h00

Electronic Toll Collection (Pty) Ltd urges its clients, suppliers and the public to report any fraudulent or corrupt activity, to:  
Free call: 0800 204 558 • E-mail: [etoll@sanral.co.za](mailto:etoll@sanral.co.za)

## cbt CLAREMONT BENEFICIARY TRUST

### EXPRESSION OF INTEREST

**DEVELOPMENT OF ERF 177827 MEASURING 11614.6m<sup>2</sup> IN EXTENT FOR THE CLAREMONT BENEFICIARY TRUST, IN THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN METRO, CITY OF CAPE TOWN, WESTERN CAPE.**

The Claremont Beneficiary Trust owns the above mentioned property which is located on the corner of Herschel Close and Bowwood Road, Claremont. This is a restitution land claim. The Claremont Beneficiary Trust hereby invites developers to express their interest in the development of the above-mentioned land in the City of Cape Town Metro, City of Cape Town, Western Cape.

A Request for Proposal will be forwarded to the interested parties at a later date. The closing date for submission for the expression of interest is **30 August 2019 @ 12h00. A Company Profile and project portfolio with contactable references is required.**  
A Register will need to be signed noting that an expression of interest has been received.

The expression of interest must be delivered to:  
**AB Dramat** | Unit B1, Clairview Business Park, 236 Imam Haron Rd, Claremont, Cape Town, 7708

For further information, please contact the following people:  
**Ms Nafeesa Karbary** | Mobile no. +2772 074 8046  
[nafeesakarbary@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:nafeesakarbary@yahoo.co.uk)

**Mrs Arlene Anyster** | Mobile no. +27745226009  
[arleneanyster@gmail.com](mailto:arleneanyster@gmail.com)

## REQUEST FOR BID

The Auditor-General of South Africa (AGSA) has a constitutional mandate and, as the Supreme Audit Institution (SAI) of South Africa, exists to strengthen our constitutional democracy by enabling oversight, accountability and governance in the public sector through auditing, thereby building public confidence.

The AGSA invites bids for the following requirements:

Bid Number	Bid Description	Office	Briefing Session	Closing Date and Time
AGSA/11/2019	Appointment of experts to establish a panel to acquire intellectual and advisory services on as and when needed basis for a period of three (3) years	National	N/A	12 August 2019 at 15h00
AGSA/12/2019	Appointment of a suitably qualified and experienced service provider to conduct an information management and information security assessment for a period of six (6) months	Head Office, Pretoria	<b>NON-COMPULSORY</b> Date: 31 July 2019 Venue: Auditorium, Lefika House, 300 Middel Street, New Muckleneuk, Brooklyn, Pretoria Time: 10h00 to 12h00	16 August 2019 at 15h00
AGSA/13/2019	Appointment of a service provider for rental of Multifunction Printing Services (MPS) equipment for a period of three (3) years, with an option to renew by a further two (2) years	Head Office, Pretoria	<b>COMPULSORY</b> Date: 31 July 2019 Venue: Auditorium, Lefika House, 300 Middel Street, New Muckleneuk, Brooklyn, Pretoria Time: 13h00 to 15h00	

**NB:** In respect of bid AGSA/11/2019, the AGSA gives notice of extension of the bid closing date to 12 August 2019 at 15h00. All other conditions of the bid remain the same.

Please note that this advertisement, bid documents, briefing session details and the specifications can be downloaded as from Tuesday, 16 July 2019 from our website: [www.agasa.co.za](http://www.agasa.co.za) by clicking on the Tenders link.

For general enquiries, please email Ms Cella Mabusela on [MabuselaC@agasa.co.za](mailto:MabuselaC@agasa.co.za). Only written enquiries will be responded to.

## DBSA

### TENDER NOTICE AND INVITATION TO TENDER

DEVELOPMENT BANK OF SOUTHERN AFRICA  
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIVISION

The Development Bank of Southern Africa invites tenders to submit tenders for **RFP153/2019 APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE PROVISION OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT TO THE FISCAL AND GOVERNANCE COMPONENT OF THE CITIES SUPPORT PROGRAMME PHASE2** under the NATIONAL TREASURY – CITIES SUPPORT PROGRAMME.

The Tender Documents are available free of charge from the DBSA website ([www.dbsa.org](http://www.dbsa.org)) from 22 July 2019.

Queries may be addressed to:  
**Technical:** Xoliswa Thobela [AndaniM@dbsa.org](mailto:AndaniM@dbsa.org)  
**Commercial:** Andani Mugabi [AndaniM@dbsa.org](mailto:AndaniM@dbsa.org)

The cut-off date for tender enquiries is **three (3) working days** before tender closing date.

**Non-Compulsory tender briefing will take place on 29 July 2019 starting at 12h00 at DBSA offices in Midrand.**

Tenders may only be submitted on the tender documentation that has been issued. The closing time for receipt of tenders is **11h00 (Telkom time) on 13 August 2019 at the Tender Box at:**  
**DBSA Welcome Centre** located at the following address: **1258 Lever Road, Headway Hill, Midrand, Gauteng Province.**

The Tender Box is open during office hours (08:00 – 16:30) Monday to Friday.

Bidders should ensure that Bids are delivered timely and to the correct address (reflected on the cover page of this document). If the Bid is late, or not submitted in the tender box it will not be considered for evaluation.

Requirements for sealing, addressing, delivery, opening and assessment of submissions are stated in the Tender Data. Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile and late tenders will not be accepted.

---

### NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE REVISED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT

**DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA Ref. No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

**Project Name:** Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP)

**Applicant:** Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom)

**Proposed Activity:** The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3 000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 52ha in extent.

**Location:** The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality which falls within the jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

**Environmental Impact Assessment Process:** In terms of Sections 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No 107 of 1998), as read with the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended on 07 April 2017, of GN R324 to GN R327, a Scoping and EIA is required to be undertaken for the proposed project.

Subsequent to the release of the EIA Report in March 2019 (the review period was from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 10 May 2019), the EIA Report has been updated with additional information. This updated report is the revised EIA Report.

**Availability of the revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment:** The revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from **Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday, 26 August 2019**. The revised EIA Report is also available for download from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and the Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

To submit written comments, obtain further information or register on the project database please submit to the contact person below.

**Nicoleen Venter of Savannah Environmental**  
Post: PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 656 3237 / Fax: 086 684 0547  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)  
Website: [www.savannahsa.com](http://www.savannahsa.com)

## Lag dat die trane loop – miljoene kere per dag

Gebruikers van sosiale media kan nou kies uit meer as 2 800 emoji's om in teksboodskappe te gebruik nadat 157 nuwe emoji's verlede jaar by die rits oulike, kleurrike ikone gevoeg is.

As deel van Internasionale Emoji-dag – wat sedert 2014 jaarliks op 17 Julie gevier word – is 2018 se beste nuwe emoji aangewys. Dis dié van 'n karakter wie se kop ontplof. Die Emoji van die Jaar is die denker-gesiggie. Onder 2018 se nuwe emoji's is rooikoppe, 'n kangaroo en 'n kreef. Gebruikers van sosiale media kan deur emoji's wys hulle is bly, verstom, eet pizza, of dit sneeu of reën. Daar is selfs ikone vir satelliet-antennas, Japannese poppies, handeroombottels, doekspelde en blikkieskos.

Sover bekend is die eerste emoji's in 1999 geskep, maar dit word eers sedert 2011 algemeen gebruik. Vandag word 5 miljard emoji's daagliks net via Facebook Messenger gestuur.

Twitter-statistiek wys 86% van emoji-gebruikers is jonger as 24 jaar en 57% is vroue. Internasionale Emoji-dag is die geesteskind van Jeremy Burge, die skepper van Emojipedia ('n ver wysings-webblad waar die betekenis van die ikone verduidelik word). Hy het met die idee vorendag gekom omdat die kalender-emoji op iPhones die datum "17 Julie" wys, het *The New York Times* berig. **Saamgestel uit Time-webblad**

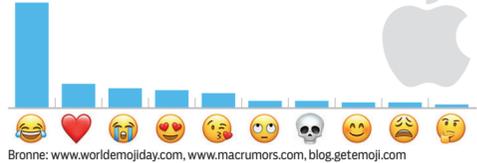
## Daar is 'n emoji vir enigiets – selfs vir Emoji-dag

Sedert 2014 word die gebruik van die skattige prentjies in boodskappe op sosiale media op 17 Julie gevier. Daar is meer as 2 800 emoji's om van te kies.

Die gewildste emoji op Twitter is "Face with Tears of Joy"



10 gewildste emoji's op Apple (2017)



Bronne: www.worldemojiday.com, www.macrumors.com, blog.getemoji.com

Meer as 900 miljoen emoji's sonder teks word elke dag via Facebook Messenger gestuur

Meer as 700 miljoen emoji's word elke dag op Facebook geplaas

Van 2018 se nuwe emoji's



2018 se beste nuwe emoji: "Exploding Head"

2018 se emoji van die jaar: "Thinking Face"

THEUNIS KRUGER, Grafika24

### Riana de Lange

Die regte plastiekverpakking kan die raklewe van beesvleis met tot ses dae verleng, en slegs 1,5 g se kleefplastiek kan 'n komkommer vir 14 dae vars hou, pleks van drie dae daarsonder.

Internasionale navorsing toon ook 27% minder appels word weggegooi as dit in 'n plastiek-vrugteskinkbord verpak word as wanneer dit los verkoop word.

Omgewingsbewustes en organisasies soos die Wêreldnatuurfonds waarsku egter dat plastiekbesoedeling so erg is dat daar teen 2050 meer plastiek (volgens gewig) in die see kan wees as vis.

'n Geraamde 3% van die wêreld se plastiekafval beland elke jaar in die see. In 2010 het die plastiek in die see reeds sowat 8 miljoen ton beloop, luidens ourworldindata.org.

Kennerse egter plastiekverpakking is noodsaaklik vir voedselbewaring. Eie om weg te doen met alle plastiekverpakking vir kos om die omgewing te bewaar, moet dus omsigtig benader word.

Dr. Suzan Oelofse, 'n WNNR-navorsers oor voedselvermorsing, sê 'n geraamde 10 miljoen ton eetbare kos word jaarliks in Suid-Afrika vermor.

Die plastiekverpakking van piesangs absorbeer etileen (die verouderings-hormoon) om die raklewe te verleng en is een voorbeeld van hoe verpak-

# Plastiek is toe nie nét sleg nie

## Navorsing wys dit verleng kos se lewe, keer vermorsing



'n Man kyk op 30 Junie vanjaar na die plastiekrommel wat ná 'n groot storm op die Juhu-strand in Mumbai, Indië, uitgespoel het. | FOTO: GETTY IMAGES

king 'n groot rol speel in die beskerming van voedsel tydens verspreiding en uitstalling, sê sy. Plasties SA, wat alle sektore van die

plaaslike plastiekbedryf verteenwoordig, sê benewens dat plastiek help om talle produkte langer vars te hou, beskerm dit produkte tydens die vervoer-

en-stoorproses, en teen bakterieë en temperatuurveranderinge. Volgens Plasties SA is plastiekverpakking verantwoordelik vir net 0,6% van verbruikers se gemiddelde koelstofvoetspoor.

Monya Vermaak, woordvoerder van Plasties SA, sê die wetenskaplike feite oor plastiek is belangrik omdat sommige anti-plastiek-aansprake nie op geloofwaardige navorsing gegrond is nie, maar paniek probeer stook.

Plastics Europe het in 2018 bevind die regte plastiekverpakking kan die raklewe van vars produkte in baie gevalle verdriedubbel. So is die verlies in die winkel aan druive en bessies wat in plastiek-vrugteskinkbordde of sakkies verkoop word, 20% minder as wanneer dit los verkoop word.

Die breekskade van eiers in plastiekhouers is 80% laer as met alternatiewe

verpakkingsmateriaal.

Vermaak sê omdat plastiek dieselfde chemiese samestelling het ongeag waar in die wêreld dit gebruik of vervaardig word, is die data ewe toepaslik vir Suid-Afrika. Plaaslik werk Plasties SA saam met die WNNR om navorsing op kleiner skaal te doen.

Oelofse sê plaaslike studies wys meer as 50% van kosvermorsing vind in huishoudings plaas en sowat 20% gedurende die verwerkingsproses. Dit is hier waar plastiekverpakking 'n belangrike rol kan speel.

Baie anti-plastiek-kampvegters sê kos wat hul eie natuurlike beskerming het, kan maklik vervoer word sonder die nodigheid vir enkelgebruik-plastiekverpakking.

Oelofse sê navorsing wys egter dís net in gevalle waar vars produkte nie ver vervoer moet word nie en waar daar min tussengangers is.

Hoewel boeremarkte, gemeenskaps-gegronde producente en mandjie-aflerings help om vars, onverpakte produkte te verbruikers te kry, is die uitdaging om dit op 'n groot skaal en steeds ekonomies lewensvatbaar te doen, sê Oelofse.

Die Europese navorsing toon ook die verpakking van kos in enigiets anders as plastiek maak dit tot 360% swaarder.

Dit lei dus tot hoër energieverbruik en die vrystelling van meer kweekhuusgasse in die vervoer daarvan.

# Trump en Huawei: 'SA kan erg skade ly'

### Johan Eybers

Suid-Afrika se ekonomie kan groot skade ly as die land voldoen aan Amerika se eise om die gebruik van Huawei se tegnologie hier te verbied. Huawei is die wêreld se grootste verskaffer van netwerktoerusting aan die telekommunikasiebedryf en al Suid-Afrika se selfoonnetwerke gebruik Huawei-tegnologie.

Huawei is steeds op die Amerikaanse handelsdepartement se ampelike "swartlys", al het pres. Donald Trump sy aanvanklike algehele verbod op enige handel met dié maatskappy teruggetrek. Soos dit nou staan, mag Amerikaanse maatskappye nie Huawei se netwerktoerusting gebruik nie. 'n Paar van Amerika se bondgenote soos Australië en Japan het soortgelyke beperkings teen Huawei ingestel, nadat die Amerikaanse intelligensiediens dreig het om nie intelligensie met lande te deel wat Huawei se netwerktoerusting gebruik nie.

Anders lande soos Duitsland en Brittanje weeg steeds die geopolitieke implikasies hiervan op, terwyl lande soos Thailand en Suid-Korea nes Suid-Afrika weier om gehoor te gee aan Amerika se versoek. Pres. Cyril Ramaphosa het twee weke gelede Amerika se verbod as blote jaloesie bestempel omdat Huawei glo die res van die wêreld ver voor is met die uitbreiding van 5G-netwerke oor die wêreld heen. "Suid-Afrika sal Huawei ondersteun as die maatskappy help om Suid-Afrika na beter tegnologie te neem - en dit is 5G," het Ramaphosa gesê.

Huawei se betrokkenheid by die ontplooiing van 5G-tegnologie stel die Chinese regering in staat om dié nuwegerasietegnologie te oorheers. 5G-tegnologie verskerk dat data blitsvinnig en koordloos oor die internet gestuur kan word. Dit is ondermeer noodsaaklik vir die ontwikkeling van kunsmatige intelligensie en vir bestuurlose motors. Plaaslike selfoonnetwerke het in 'n brief aan Ramaphosa gewaarsku dat dit nadelig vir die ekonomie sal wees as Suid-Afrika Huawei boikot.

Baie van Vodacom, MTN, Cell C en Tel-

kom se netwerke is met Huawei se netwerktoerusting opgerig. Dit verteenwoordig beleggings van miljard rande.

Huawei verskaf ook netwerktoerusting aan dié operateurs om 5G-netwerke in Suid-Afrika op te rig.

Rain, 'n plaaslike netwerkoperateur wat slegs data kommersieel verkoop, is een van die eerste netwerke ter wêreld wat sy eie 5G-netwerk op die been gebring het met tegnologie wat deur Huawei verskaf is. Rain maak van Huawei se tegnologie gebruik om 5G-dienste op sy bestaande 4G/LTE-netwerk te lewer.

Arthur Goldstuck, tegnologiekenner en besturende direkteur van World Wide

Worx, sê die Amerikaners is met rede bekommerd oor China se groeiende rol in wêreldwye telekommunikasienetwerke omdat dit hulle moontlik in staat stel om op lande te spioeneer wat hulle as mededingend beskou.

Hy glo egter nie dat die Amerikaners dit sal regkry om ander lande te keer om met Huawei sake te doen nie. "As die Amerikaners van ons verweg om ons bestaande netwerke af te breek wat miljard rande gekos het, sal dit as die ergste vorm van imperialisme beskou word. Hulle kan daarom ook nie aan die res van die wêreld voorskryf met wille mag sake doen nie."

Goldstuck sê plaaslike maatskappye wat sake doen met Amerika is wel bekommerd oor hoe pres. Trump die kwessie hanteer. "Die Amerikaners is een van ons grootste en belangrikste handelsvennote en ons kan hulle nie bloot ignoreer nie."

Hy sê Suid-Afrika en ander lande se grootste vrees is dat Trump nie omgee oor die onbedoelde skade wat aangerig sal word as hy sou besluit om lande te boikot wat bande met Huawei het nie.

Lumkile Mondli, senior lektor aan die Universiteit van die Witwatersrand se skool vir ekonomiese en sakewetenskap, sê Suid-Afrika kan erg benadeel word indien hy Amerika omkrap omdat hy toegang tot Amerikaanse markte en landbouprodukte en Agoa (die Amerikaanse Wet op Groei en Geleentheid vir Afrika) kan verloor. Handel tussen Suid-Afrika en Amerika het verlede jaar \$18,9 miljard beloop.

**'Die Amerikaners is een van ons grootste handelsvennote.'**

### REGSKENNISGEWINGS & TENDERS

#### AJV/VERGADERINGS

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN DIE TRUSTEES VAN DIE POTCHEFSTROOM GIMNASIUM TRUST (T:543/93)

Hiermee geskied kennis van 'n vergadering van Trusteese van die Potchefstroom Gimnasium Trust wat gehou sal word te Potchefstroom Gimnasium, Molenstraat 20, Potchefstroom op **Woensdag 31 Julie 2019 om 17:30**. Kontak Gerda Badenhorst by 018 293 0267. (GET) JM NYSSCHEN VAN STADEN, VORSTER & NYSSCHEN BUFFELDOORNWEG 51, WILKOPPIES POSBUS 6171, FLAMWOOD KLERKSDDR 2572 EPOS: vsynprok@gmail.com TEL: 018 468 1300 VERW. JMM/AS/GP16900 GP16900 JUL 21(VS)4020

Skakel 086 177 2285 om in te teken op Rapport



### NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE REVISED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT

DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA Ref. No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

**Project Name:** Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP)

**Applicant:** Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom)

**Proposed Activity:** The development of a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) with a generating capacity of up to 3 000MW on a project site with an extent of 71ha. The development footprint will be up to 52ha in extent.

**Location:** The development is proposed on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 which is situated within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ) located approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton. The project site is situated in the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality which falls within the jurisdiction of the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

**Environmental Impact Assessment Process:** In terms of Sections 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No 107 of 1998), as read with the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended on 07 April 2017, of GN R324 to GN R327, a Scoping and EIA is required to be undertaken for the proposed project.

Subsequent to the release of the EIA Report in March 2019 (the review period was from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 10 May 2019), the EIA Report has been updated with additional information. This updated report is the revised EIA Report.

**Availability of the revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Review and Comment:** The revised EIA Report is available for review and comment from **Wednesday 24 July 2019 to Monday, 26 August 2019**. The revised EIA Report is also available for download from Savannah Environmental's website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>) and the Eskom website (<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>). The due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

To submit written comments, obtain further information or register on the project database please submit to the contact person below.

**Nicoleene Venter of Savannah Environmental**  
Post: PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 656 3237 / Fax: 086 684 0547  
Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com  
Website: www.savannahsa.com



## ELKE BEGRAFNIS IS ANDERS

Maar elkeen begin met 'n oproep.

0861 28 26 21

Standardeparte geld. FDV 20656. www.AVB0B.co.za

AVBOB

Ons is hier vir jou

Sedert 1918

# Die vele probleme van mans

Johan Fourie



## Insentiewe & dinge

Een ding wat ekonomiese geskiedenis mens leer, is dat baie van die groot veranderinge in die geskiedenis, goed wat ons tipies toeskryf aan sosiale, politieke of kulturele faktore, eintlik maar ekonomiese oorsake het.

Die Groot Trek? Miskien wou 'n paar opportunistiese grensboere (of hul leiers) maar net wegkom van hul swaar skuldias in die Kaap. Of miskien het hulle die geleentheid gesien om grond goedkoop te bekom wat hulle dan aan die volgende groep trekkers kon verkoop, en só 'n goeie opbrengs maak. Hulle was bitter oor die Britte, ja, maar dit was nie die enigste rede (of selfs dalk belangrikste rede) hoekom hulle getrek het nie.

Afrika-kolonialisme? Was dit werklik net Europese patriargie en rassisme, soos baie van my studente nou dink, of was dit, soos 'n nuwe artikel wys, eerder gunstige handelsverdrage.

Hoe ons ook al baie van hierdie gebeurtenisse wil inkleur - nasionalisme, rassisme, seksisme - skuil die ware rede gewoonlik in ekonomiese motiewe.

Dit is steeds waar vandag. Ons leef tans deur verskeie grootskaalse en wêreldwye veranderinge. Die opkoms van populisme, byvoorbeeld, is dalk verrassend vir baie. Maar, so wys nuwe navorsing, dit het óók 'n ekonomiese oorsprong. Populisme vind inslag waar mense voel hulle is ekonomies ontmagtig. En dit is beslis wat middelklas-inwoners in ryk lande oor die afgelope drie dekades ervaar het. Baie probeer hierdie ontmagtiging toeskryf aan globalisering, die opkoms van Asië en immigrasie (Trump hou nogal daarvan om só daaroor te dink), maar verreweg die grootste sonder is tegnologie wat blouboordjeweerke verplaas. (Natuurlik skep tegnologie baie werk ook, veral vir die mees geskoolde mense, maar, interessant genoeg, ook vir ongeskoolde beroepe soos versorging waar menslike wisselwerking nie deur robotte vervang kan word nie.)

Die nuutste uitgawe van die gesaghebbende *Journal of Economic Perspectives* wys dis veral mans wat aan die kortste ent trek. Weens die kwyning in landbou en vervaardiging (waar mans se liggaamskrag belangrik is) en die opkoms van die dienste sektor (waar vroue meer geneig is om te gedy), raak die verskille tussen mans met universiteitsopleiding en dié daarsonder groter. Die gevolge hiervan is egter baie groter as net 'n laer inkomste. Dit vind neerslag in maatskaplike kwessies, soos misdaad en gesondheid.

Dieselfde is ook in Suid-Afrika aan die gebeur. 'n Man wat in 2018 gebore is, gaan gemiddeld ses jaar korter leef as 'n vrou. Mans in Suid-Afrika is vier keer meer geneig om aan selfdoed te sterf as vroue. Vir elke een vrou in 'n Suid-Afrikaanse tronk, is daar 36 mans.

Maar dis nie net mans se liggaamlike en geestelike welstand wat reeds sleg teen vroue s'n afsteek nie. Vroue vaar byvoorbeeld ook beduidend beter as mans in die onderwysstelsel. Ek haal 'n onlangse studie aan: "Ons vind onweerlegbare bewyse van 'n groot voordeel ten gunste van vroue wat groter word by elke hekkie van die onderwyssektor. Om meer spesifiek te wees, ons vind - in vergelyking met hul manlike eweknieë - 27% meer vroue kwalifiseer om universiteit toe te gaan, 24% meer vroue voltooi 'n by 'n universiteit, 56% meer vroue voltooi 'n kwalifikasie, en 66% meer voltooi 'n voorgraadse graad." Kortliks: Mans sukkel om akademies by vroue kers vas te hou.

Hierdie verandering gaan noodwendig gevolge hê in die arbeidsmark. Terwyl die werkloosheidskoers onder vroue steeds hoër is as dié van mans - vir persone tussen 15 en 24 jaar is die koers vir vroue 35,1% teenoor 31,4% vir mans - is dit ook besig om te verander. Verlede jaar dieselfde tyd was die koers 35,3% vir vroue en 29,6% vir mans.

Dit is nodig dat vroue op baie gebiede die agterstande van die verlede uitwis. En dit is reg dat geslagsdiskriminasie ontbloeit word; dit is immers die doel van Vrouemaand in Augustus. Die goeie nuus is dat, vanweë die veranderende struktuur van die ekonomie, hierdie agterstande baie vinniger uitgewis sal word as wat ons ver wag. Soos hoër onderwys 'n groter rol begin speel in welvaart-skepping, gaan mans se voorheen mededingende voordeel - liggaamlike krag wat hulle in staat gestel het om ploë en ander swaar werktuie te hanteer - al hoe minder waardevol wees.

Genderaktiviste sal die verandering toeskryf aan sosiale norme wat verander, maar is dié norme nie maar 'n gevolg van die diepliggende ekonomiese verandering wat reeds in die laaste paar dekades plaasvind nie?

Dit laat mens egter ook wonder: Watter nuwe agterstande skep hierdie veranderinge vir mans, en wat gaan die sosiale, politieke en kulturele gevolge daarvan wees?

■ **Prof. Johan Fourie is verbonde aan die departement van ekonomie aan die Universiteit Stellenbosch.**

## **APPENDIX B**

22 July 2019

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This letter serves to inform you of the availability of the revised EIA Report (revision 1) for review and comment which is made available for a 30-day review period from **Wednesday, 24 July 2019** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**. The report is available for review at the following locations:

- » Richards Bay Public Library (No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay);
- » Empangeni Public Library (Cnr. Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni);
- » Savannah Environmental website (<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/>); and
- » Eskom's website:  
(<http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentallImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>).

You are kindly requested to please submit your comments on the revised EIA Report (revision 1) to Savannah Environmental by **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Please note that comments raised on the EIA Report (revision 0) have been recorded, captured and responded to in the revised EIA Report (revision 0) and you are kindly requested to please submit any comments you may have on the revised EIA Report (revision1), where relevant.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you require any further information at this stage.

Kind regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

Nicolene Venter  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment Search

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAr for Review and Comment

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**  
**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAr will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

## Activities

« ‹ (0 - 0 of 0) › »

Due Date Assigned

## Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Resived EIAR for Review and Comment Search

[Forward](#)

Assigned to: Savannah Public Process

Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:19

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (SE1655)

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

To: nicolene@savannahsa.com

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Resived EIAr for Review and Comment

Search

Body: **PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

Show Plain Text

Attachments: [SE1655 RB CCPP-Revised EIAr NotificationLetter - FINAL.pdf](#)

## Activities

« < (0 - 0 of 0) > »

LIBRARIES

22 July 2019

Ms Beuhla Khumalo  
Librarian: Empangeni Public Library  
Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets  
Empangeni 3920

**Per Courier**

Dear Ms Khumalo,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Empangeni Public Library is kindly requested to make the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report available at Empangeni Public Library for the public to review. A hard copy of the Report is included in this envelope that is being delivered by Courier IT.

The Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report is made available for a 30-day review and comment period from **Wednesday, 24 July 2019** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**. Should enquiries be made whether the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report is electronically available, it would be appreciated if you can inform the person that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report can be downloaded from Savannah Environmental's website:  
(<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>).

As a reminder, the due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

We thank you in advance for making this Report available at your Library.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



22 July 2019

Mr Malusi  
Librarian: Richards Bay Public Library  
No 5 Kruger Rand Road  
Richards Bay 3901

**Per Courier**

Dear Mr Malusi,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Empangeni Public Library is kindly requested to make the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report available at Empangeni Public Library for the public to review. A hard copy of the Report is included in this envelope that is being delivered by Dawn Wing Courier.

The Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report is made available for a 30-day review and comment period from **Wednesday, 24 July 2019** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**. Should enquiries be made whether the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report is electronically available, it would be appreciated if you can inform the person that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report can be downloaded from Savannah Environmental's website:  
(<https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>).

As a reminder, the due date for written comment is **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

We thank you in advance for making this Report available at your Library.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFR (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DHR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 828-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608378



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

TRACKING NO. TO BE FILLED	11860	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE TO BE ADDED BY ADDRESSEE
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD		To: (Receiver)	Richards Bay Public Library
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	No. 5. Kruger Rand Road.
Suburb	CNF. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD.		Suburb	
City/Town	Code	City/Town	Code	
Contact	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Tel. 035 907 500	
E-mail		E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> DAYTIME COURIER (09H00 - 18H00)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER (06H00 - 18H00)	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DECS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRHEIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DECS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VAT # OR CUSTOMS

QUANTITY	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	DIMENSIONS (CM)			
H	2	6.40	NO.	L	W	H
			2	40	30	5
INSTRUMENT (PLEASE ✓)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED	DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS			
	R					
COLLECTED BY	NAME	DATE				
	Geoffrey	22-07-19				
SIGNATURE	TIME					

COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	DATE
JAN	
SIGNATURE	TIME
SC 1655	24-07-19
SIGNATURE	DATE
	08-17
SIGNATURE	TIME
CONFIRMATION SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

## **APPENDIX C**

## Air Traffic and Navigation Services

22 July 2019

Mr Simphiwe Masilela  
Obstacle Evaluator  
Air Traffic and Navigation Services  
Block C, Eastgate Office Park  
South Boulevard Road  
BRUMA  
2198

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Masilela

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

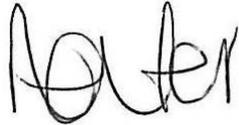
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for Air Traffic and Navigation Service's (ATNS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the ATN's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608351



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Air Traffic & Navigation services (ATNS)	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Eastgate office park Block C	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR&WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	South Boulevard road	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Bruma	Code 2148
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Simphiwe Mosilela	Tel. 011 607 1228
E-mail			E-mail		

**REQUICED**  **DOMESTIC**  **INTERNATIONAL**

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
CD	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/> )			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY			1	40	30	1	SIGNATURE
Mondumiso			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				PROOF OF DELIVERY
22/07/19			ID NO.				SIGNATURE
Mamphoko			DATE				TIME
SIGNATURE			TIME				DATE
TIME			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				DATE
			ID NO.				TIME
							DATE
							TIME

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND  
FISHERIES

22 July 2019

Ms Thoko Buthelezi  
AgriLand Liaison Office  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Buthelezi,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

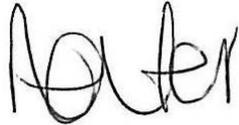
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director: Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Office

22 July 2019

Ms Hettie Buys  
AgriLand Registry Office  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Buys,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director: Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Thoko Buthelezi, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Offices

22 July 2019

Ms Mashudu Marubini  
Delegate to the Minister  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street  
RIVIERA  
0084

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Marubini,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

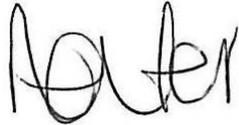
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the ATN's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards



**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Thoko Buthelezi, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Ms Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry Office  
Mr Wiseman Rozani, DAFF Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Office

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608350



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep. of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	office 270. Depen Building C/o Annie	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Betha Junction Streets.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Pretoria	Code 0001
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Mashudu Marubini	Tel. 012-319-7619
E-mail			E-mail	Trako Bulhlozi	012-319-7634
				Heite Buys	012-319-7634

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D D O M E S T I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	I N T E R N A T I O N A L	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/ AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (Kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cd	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY			PROOF OF DELIVERY				SIGNATURE
Georgina			Jach				DATE
22.09.19			NAME				24/7/19
SIGNATURE			SIGNATURE				TIME
TIME			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				TIME
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

COURIERIT (Pty) Ltd 2014/07/19 17:23:00

22 July 2019

Mr Wiseman Rozani  
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
22 Margaret Mncadi Avenue  
Durban Central  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Rozani,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Revised EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries' (DAFF), KwaZulu-Natal Province, review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DAFF's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Mashudu Marubini, Deputy Director - Act 70 of 1970  
Ms Thoko Buthelez, AgriLand Liaison Office  
Ms. Hettie Buys, AgriLand Registry Office

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608352

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

R165

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED: 11860  
 NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT  
 SHIPPER'S REFERENCE: SC 1655  
 NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

From: (Sender) SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD  
 Street Address UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS  
 Suburb CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD  
 City/Town Code  
 Contact LISA Tel. 011 656 3237  
 E-mail

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS**  
 Dept of Agriculture  
 185 Langalibalele street  
 Pmb, 03339 7761  
 060 9736373  
 ATT. Wiseman Rozani

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT

SAME DAY COURIER  
 DAWN COURIER 09H00  
 OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30

NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)  
 ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)  
 OTHER SPECIFY

SATURDAY  
 PUBLIC HOLIDAY / AFTER HOURS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

INTERNATIONAL

GULFEN (DOCS)  
 INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)  
 ECONOMY  
 INTERNATIONAL REMAIL  
 INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VALUE FOR CUSTOMS

CONTENTS: CD 1  
 INSURANCE: (PLEASE) REQUIRED  DECLARED VALUE R  DECLINED   
 OWNER'S RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED  
 NAME: Georgina DATE: 22-07-19  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] TIME:

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY

DIMENSIONS (CM)			
NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	1

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER  
 COLLECTED BY COURIERIT: SA  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] DATE: [Blank]  
 TIME: [Blank]

PROOF OF DELIVERY  
 NAME: X. Wiseman Rozani DATE: 24/07/19  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature] TIME: 09:39

CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION  
 ID NO. [Blank]

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

22 July 2019

Mr PH Mans  
Acting Scientific Manager: Land Use Regulatory Unit  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mans,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Thembeke Ndlovu, Deputy Director: Land Reform, Richards Bay District

22 July 2019

Ms Thembeke Ndlovu  
Deputy Director  
Land Reform: Richards Bay District  
Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
191 Pietermaritzburg Street  
3rd Floor, Legal Wise Building  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

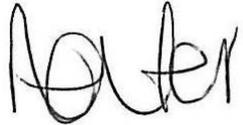
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DA&RD) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DA&RD's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr PH Mans, Acting Scientific Manager: Land Use Regulatory Unit

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-488  
 K/D (021) 001-7188



18608369



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE CARRIER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENTS	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	JAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD	To: (Receiver)			
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS	Kwazulu-Natal, Dep of Agriculture and Rural Development 191 Pietermaritzburg			
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD	Suburb			
City/Town		City/Town			
Contact	LISA Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact			
E-mail		E-mail			

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXPRESS</b> (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY</b> (24 - 48 HRS)	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL BORDER CROSS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER COURIER</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DAY</b> (MORNING 06:00)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY</b> (AS HAS PLUS)		<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL BORDER CROSS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OVERNIGHT COURIER</b> (01:00)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER SPECIFY</b>		VAL IF OR -TOMS		

QUANTITY	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL AMTS (RMB)	CARRIER'S WEIGHTS APPLY TO ALL DIMENSIONS ONLY				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
1	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	SIGNATURE	DATE
			1	40	30	1	JANU	23/07/19
INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLARED	PROOF OF DELIVERY		NAME		DATE	
			SIGNATURE		SIGNATURE		TIME	
COMPLETED BY	COMPLETED		CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		ID NO.			
Georgina	22/07/19		1524					
SIGNATURE	DATE		SIGNATURE		DATE			

ALL SERVICES ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I Agree TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Environmental Affairs

22 July 2019

Mr Thulie Khumalo  
Directorate: Air Quality Management  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Khumalo

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Air Quality's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Mr Thulie Khumalo
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DEBS SETSHABE

SIGNATURE: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED: 2019 -07- 23

STAMP: SIGN: 

22 July 2019

Ms Deborah Ramalope  
Directorate: Climate Change Mitigation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Ms Ramalope

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Climate Change's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

## MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Ms Deborah Ramalope
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT:

*DESS JETIMBE*

SIGNATURE:

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED:

2019 -07- 23

STAMP:

SIGN: *[Signature]*

22 July 2019

Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni  
Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation  
Department of Environmental Affairs  
473 Steve Biko Road  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Hand**

Dear Mr Tshitwamulomoni

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for your Department's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEA: Biodiversity and Conservation's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	23 July 2018
<b>TO:</b>	Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Mr Stanley Tshitwamulomoni
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	14/12/16/3/3/2/1123
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the revised (revision 1) Environmental Impact Assessment Report for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) in Kwazulu-Natal province:

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DESS SEBHEBE

SIGNATURE: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

DATE RECEIVED: 2019 -07- 23

STAMP: SIGN: 

Department of Economic Development, Tourism and  
Environmental Affairs

22 July 2019

Mr Musi Mdamba  
Control Environmental Officer: Grade B  
Department of Economic Development, tourism and Environmental Affairs  
uThungulu District Office  
Lot 61137  
Veldvlei  
Richards Bay 3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mdamba

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

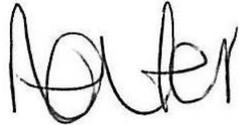
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Siza Sibande, Acting Head of Department

22 July 2019

Mr Siza Sibande  
Acting Head of Department  
Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
270 Jabu Nkoku Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Sibande

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DEDTEA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DEDTEA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Musi Mdamba, Control Environmental Officer: Grade B

BFM (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 589-3767 PTG (015) 205-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1400 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8390 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 901-7188



18608354



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO. NO. ADDRESS NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep. of Economic Development, Tourism & Environmental Affairs, KwaZulu-Natal	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	270. Jabu-Nklovu Street	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Pretoria, Lzburg	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code 3201
Contact		Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Siza Sibande	Tel. 033-264-2500
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> AIRWAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERY
<input type="checkbox"/> RAINY SEASON 2008	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (40 HRS PLANS)	<input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERY (NOT AVAILABLE)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD DELIVERY	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SERVICE	

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DECC)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER DELIVERY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRMAIL
<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DECC)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL PARCEL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REGISTERED COURIER

VALUE FC TOIMS

WEIGHT: 1.100kg  
 TOTAL PRICE: 11.000  
 TOTAL MASS (kg): 1.100

INSURANCE PLEASE  
 REQUESTED:  DECLARED VALUE R:  DECLINED

COLLECTED BY: Georgeina NAME  
 DATE: 22/07/19

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPARISON TABLES APPLY TO KNOWN DIMENSIONS ONLY

DIMENSIONS (cm)			
NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	1

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

COLLECTED BY COURIERIT

SALL SIGNATURE  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

PROOF OF DELIVERY

Khulekwa 9 NAME  
[Signature] SIGNATURE  
 DATE: 23/7/19  
 TIME: 11:22

ID NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Department of Energy

22 July 2019

Mr Mokgadi Modise  
Chief Director: Clean Energy  
Department of Energy  
129 Visagie Street  
Cnr Visagie & Paul Kruger Streets  
Pretoria  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Modise,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Energy (DOE) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR s included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DOE's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

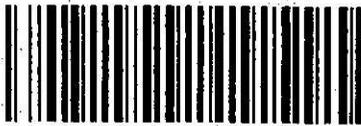
**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Xolile Mtwana, Department of Energy: Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Offices, Durban

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/O (021) 001-7188



18608364



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO.: 1998/010351/07;  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep of Energy	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	199 Lisagie Street cnr Lisagie P	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Paul Kruger Streets	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Mekgad. Modise	Tel. 012 466 6167
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>DOMESTIC</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY AFTER HOURS	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
					VALUE FOR CUSTOMS	

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE	R	40	30	1	SIGNATURE
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY:							PROOF OF DELIVERY
Geogina							Leahong Rantsoana
SIGNATURE							NAME
22.07.19							DATE
DATE							11H33
TIME							SIGNATURE
							TIME
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
			ID NO. 9812290529082				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

22 July 2019

Mr Xolile Mtwa  
Department of Energy  
333 Anton Lembede Street  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Durban Bay House  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Mtwa,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

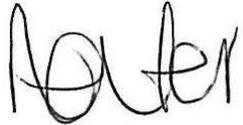
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Energy (DOE) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIARs included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DOE's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Mokgadi Modise, Chief Director: Clean Energy, Pretoria

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (921) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-8066  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTB (015) 285-8060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 897-8100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-882-498  
 N/D (021) 001-7188



18608381



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: IF THE SENDER'S SMALL REMAINS TO BE PAID BY THE SENDER	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Department of energy (KZN)	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	333 Anton Lembede str	
Suburb	CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	3rd floor	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Durban bay house Code 4001	
Contact	JA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Xolile Mtswa Tel. 031 335 9625	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE DOMESTIC COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> AIRMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> FUTURE	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (ECONOMY)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AFFRANCHIT
<input type="checkbox"/> AIRMAIL (OVER 10KG)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL DELIVERY (AFTER 4:00PM)		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (PRIORITY)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL NORMAL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC COURIER (10KG)	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VAL - FOR CUSTOMS		

QUANTITY	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MARKS	DIMENSIONS APPLIED TO ALL OR CENTRES (MM)			CONFIRMED SECURITY PAL NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
CD	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)			COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED	DECLARED VALUE	DECLARED	1	40	30	1	23/07/19
COMPLETE BY	NAME		SIGNATURE		TIME		
Non dumso	22/07/19		Vusi		09:50		
M. [Signature]	TIME		SIGNATURE		TIME		
			CONFIRMED SECURITY PAL NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION		ID NO. Vusi		

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

22 July 2019

Mr Samuel Masemola  
Administration Support: Office of the Director-General  
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform  
Old Building  
184 Jacob Mare Street  
Pretoria  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Masemola

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

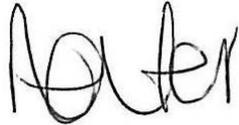
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform (DRDLR) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DRDLR's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

WLO: H+ A DRESS:

(051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
H/O (021) 001-7188



18608367



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep of Rural Development and Land	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Reform. Old Building, 184 Jacob M	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Ye. Street.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Pretoria	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Samuel Maserola 012-328911	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED. COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ RE QUI R E D	DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	INTERNATIONAL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
		<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLAP
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			PROOF OF DELIVERY				SIGNATURE
COMPLETED BY			Samuel				23/07/19
Georgina			S. Maserola				15:30
NAME DATE			SIGNATURE TIME				
SIGNATURE TIME			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Department of Water and Sanitation

22 July 2019

Mr Syabonga Buthelezi  
Scientific Manager  
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province  
Southern Life Building  
9th Floor  
88 Joe Slovo Street  
Durban  
4001

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Buthelezi,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

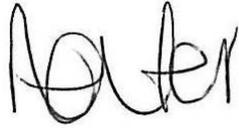
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Transnet's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-5777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 QUB (031) 509-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNS (011) 926-8300 LON (+44) 1753-662-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



18608370



www.courierit.co.za

PDD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SERVICE SHOULD REMAIN UNPAID FOR SETTLEMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	5	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Southern Life Building, 9th Floor.	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE		Suburb	88 Joe Slovo Street	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	Tel. 011 656 3237		Contact	Tel. 031-336-2806	
E-mail			E-mail	Syabonga Buthelezi - 2700	

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> BAREDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (GDS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAYN COURIER (9H30)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON GDS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REGULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COURIERIT COURIER (9H30)	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VAL FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	
CD+MC + 2	4	60	NO.	L	W	H	SAR	DATE
			2	40	30	4		
INSURANCE (PLEASE SIGN)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED	PROOF OF DELIVERY				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
Georgina			NAME: [Signature]				ID NO. [Signature]	
			DATE: 22-07-19				TIME: 04:57	
SIGNATURE			TIME			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS		

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPLY TO THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

22 July 2019

Ms Janine Nale  
Institutional Establishment: Water Quality Management  
Department of Water and Sanitation  
185 Francis Baart Street  
PRETORIA  
0002

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Nale

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the DWS' written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608371



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Dep. of water and Sanitation	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	185. FRANCIS BOUARD STREET.	
Suburb	CNR WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb		
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Pretoria	Code 0002
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Janine Neale	Tel. 012-336-7908
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D D O M E S T I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	S P E C I A L I N S T R U C T I O N S	I N T E R N A T I O N A L	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY / AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE R	1	40	30	1	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLINED					SIGNATURE
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY			PROOF OF DELIVERY				TIME
Georgina			JB JULIUS NALE 23 JUL 2019				
NAME			NAME				DATE
22.07.19			SIGNATURE				TIME
SIGNATURE			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
TIME			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Eskom

22 July 2019

Mr John Geeringh  
Senior Environmental Advisor  
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd  
Megawatt Park  
Maxwell Drive  
SUNNINGHILL  
2157

**To be collected**

Dear Mr Geeringh

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

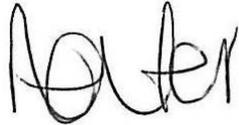
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd (Eskom) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Eskom's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

Endangered Wildlife Trust

22 July 2019

Mr Constant Hoogstad  
Programme Manager  
Endangered Wildlife Trust  
Building K2, Pinelands Office Park  
Ardeer Road  
MODDERFONTEIN  
1609

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Hoogstad,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Endangered Wildlife Trust (EWT) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the EWT's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT. (013) 697-6100  
 LON (-44) 1753-682-498



18608353

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

POD COPY

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Endangered wildlife Trust	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Building k2 Pindans office park	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Ardeer Road	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Moogstad	Tel. 011 312 3600
E-mail			E-mail		

**SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>REQU</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>VI</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>RI</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>CE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SAMEDAY COURIER</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DAWN COURIER 09H00</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER SPECIFY</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SATURDAY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PUBLIC HOLIDAY/ AFTER HOURS</b>	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>  	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER ECONOMY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL REMAIL</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER</b>
	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="text" value=""/>			

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cd.	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE	1	40	30	1	SA
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED	COMPLETED BY		PROOF OF DELIVERY				DATE
	NonDumiso		Melissa Gaudsorny				14/02
	22/07/19		NAME				DATE
			SIGNATURE				TIME
			CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION				
			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife

22 July 2019

Mr Dominic Wieners  
Principle Planner  
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife  
Queen Elizabeth Park  
No 1 Peter Brown Drive  
Cascade  
3202

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Wieners,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)



King Cetshwayo District Municipality

22 July 2019

Ms M Ndlovu  
Municipal Manager  
King Cetshwayo District Municipality  
King Cetshwayo House  
Kruger Rand Street  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ndlovu,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the King Cetshwayo District Municipality review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the King Cetshwayo District Municipality's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

SFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTB (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JRB (01) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/O (021) 001-7188



18608372



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	1 860	NOTE: THE RECEIPT SHALL REMAIN VALID FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SC 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD		To: (Receiver)	King Cetshwayo - District Municipality	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	King Cetshwayo - House Kruger Road S	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb		
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Richards Bay	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	M. Ndlovu	
E-mail			E-mail		
				Tel. 035-799-2501	

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY</b> (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY</b> (48 HRS PLUS) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER SPECIFY</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DGS)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DGS)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER ECONOMY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL REMAIL</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER</b>	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>  	<b>VALUATION / CUSTOMS</b> 
---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				SHIPPER'S SIGNATURE	DATE
cb	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	DATE
				40	30	1	<i>SA</i>	
INSURANCE (MAX. FARE)	DECLARED VALUE	DECLINED	DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				SIGNATURE	TIME
							<i>SA</i>	
		22.07.19					NAME	DATE
							<i>SA</i>	23.7.19
							SIGNATURE	TIME
							<i>SA</i>	11:59
							CONFIRMED SECURITY PALLET SERVICE AND OFFICED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
							ID NO.	

FORMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. PLEASE USE BEHIND THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African Civil Aviation Authority

22 July 2019

Ms Lizell Ströh  
Obstacle Specialist: Aviation Obstacle and GIS  
South African Civil Aviation Authority  
Ikhaya Lokundiza  
Building 16  
Treur Close  
Waterfall Park  
MIDRAND  
1682

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Ströh

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SA CAA's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-6600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608374



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	Se 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African Civil Aviation Authority	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	1 Khaya Mokundiza Building 16, The	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Close Waterfall Park Bekker Street	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Midrand	Code 1682
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Lizell Stroh	Tel. 011-656 1232
E-mail			E-mail		083-46-6660

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>RECEIVED</b> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30			<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS   	INTERNATIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER	VALUE FOR CUSTOMS
	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS										

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE CHECK)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	SAR
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			SIGNATURE				TIME
COMPLETED BY			PROOF OF DELIVERY				
Georgia NAME SIGNATURE DATE 22.07.19			Labogang NAME SIGNATURE DATE 23/07/2019				
SIGNATURE			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
TIME			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African National Roads Agency Ltd

22 July 2019

Mr Ishaan Ramklow  
Regional Manager: Eastern Region  
South African National Roads Agency Ltd  
58 Van Eck Place  
Mkendeni  
Pietermaritzburg  
3212

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ramklow,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

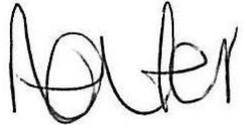
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African National Roads Agency Ltd (SANRAL) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SANRAL's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

DFR (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 549-8056  
 DOR (031) 569-3767 PTE (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 926-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 N/O (021) 901-7188



18608375



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195528

ACCOUNT NO TO BE BILLED	1 860	DO NOT REMOVE THESE LABELS FROM THE PARCEL	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO, BCR AND MESSAGE NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African National Roads Agency Ltd. 58. van Eck Place, Mkenke	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Mkenke	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Mkenke	
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Pietermaritzburg	Code 3212
Contact	Tel. 011 656 3297		Contact	Susan Ramkhoo Tel. 033-392 8190	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> SAMBOY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/> BROWN COURIER (RMB)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CAPS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL PARCEL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VALUE FOR CUSTOMS IS

CONTENTS: Hatched 2

TOTAL PIECES: 2

TOTAL MASS (kg): 6.5

INSURANCE (IF CASE REQUIRED)  DECLINED

COMPLETED BY: *Georgina* NAME: Georgina DATE: 22.07.19

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

DIMENSIONS (CM)

NO.	L	W	H
1	40	30	5

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

DECLARATION BY SHIPPER

CHECKED BY COMMENT: *SAL*

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

PROOF OF DELIVERY

NAME: *Nth Koro* DATE: 23/7/19

SIGNATURE: *[Signature]* TIME: 9:40

CONFIRMED SEPT BY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

ID NO. \_\_\_\_\_

PERIODS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

South African Radio Astronomy Observatory

22 July 2019

Mr Busang Sethole  
Analyst: Spectrum and Telecoms  
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory  
SKA Office  
1st Floor  
17 Baker Street  
ROSEBANK  
2196

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Sethole

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

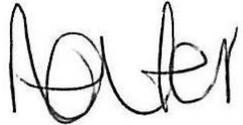
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SARAO's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Dr Adriaan Tiplady

22 July 2019

Dr Adriaan Tiplady  
Manager: Site Categorisation  
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory  
SKA Office  
1st Floor  
17 Baker Street  
ROSEBANK  
2196

**By Courier Services**

Dear Dr Tiplady

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

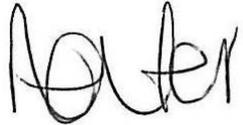
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO) review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the SARAO's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Mr Busang Sethole

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/D (021) 001-7188



18608376



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE 1655	NOTE: PO. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	South African Radio Astronomy Obse	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Astronomy. Ska office 1st floor. 17 Bake	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Street.	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Rosebank.	Code 2196
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Robinean Tiplody	Tel. 011-442-2634
E-mail			E-mail	Busang Sithole	011-442-2634

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D C O M E S T I C I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	S P E C I A L I N S T R U C T I O N S	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 08H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
cb	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	DATE
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>			1	40	30	1	
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED							SIGNATURE
COMPLETED BY							PROOF OF DELIVERY
Georgeina							NAME
22.07.19							DATE
SIGNATURE							SIGNATURE
TIME							TIME
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

TRANSNET

(Transnet National Ports Authority)

22 July 2019

M Sinegugu Ncama  
Project Manager: Planning and Development Programme  
Transnet Ports Authority  
Per address:  
4 Harbour Arterial Road  
Alton  
Richards Bay

**By Courier Services**

Dear Mr Ncama,

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for Transnet's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the Transnet's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 355-8777  
 DIM (031) 569-3767  
 E S (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 K/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5058  
 PTS (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



18608377



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1999/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACQUITT NO. TO BE FILLED	1 860	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	Se 1655	NOTE PL. BOX ADDRESS MUST BE SET
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Transnet
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	4 Mombasa ALEXANDER Rd. ALLEN
Sq/urb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE		Suburb	
City/Town	WOODMEAD	Code	City/Town	Richards Bay
Contact	Tel. 011 656 7237		Contact	Sinegugu Ncamo. Tel. 035-905-6711
E-mail			E-mail	073-687-5633

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

SAMEDAY COURIER  
 DOWN COURIER 6AM-6  
 OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H-6

NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24-48 HRS)  
 ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)  
 OTHER SPECIFY

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

INTERNATIONAL COURIER DOCS.  
 INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)

CROSS BORDER ECONOMY  
 INTERNATIONAL REMAIL

INTERNATIONAL AIR-FREIGHT  
 INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

W FOR C/TOMS

INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (Kgs)	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	DATE
CD	1	1	NO.	L	W	H	ARUN	
DECLARED VALUE			1	40	30	1	SIGNATURE	TIME
DECLINED							PROOF OF DELIVERY	DATE
							Sinegugu Ncamo	24/1/19
							SIGNATURE	TIME
		22.07.19						9:14:46
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER: 1 AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	ID NO.

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 3C/D/

ALL REG TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

City of uMhlathuze

22 July 2019

Ms S Govender  
Project Manager  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Govender

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the City of uMhlathuze's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the City of uMhlatuze's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms B Strachan, Manager: Spatial & Environmental Planning

22 July 2019

Ms B Strachan  
Manager: Spatial & Environmental Planning  
uMhlathuze Local Municipality  
No 5 Mark Strasse Street  
Central Business District  
Richards Bay  
3900

**By Courier Services**

Dear Ms Strachan

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED  
RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
(DEA Ref.No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

---

**Notification of the availability of the Revised EIA Report for review**

---

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd is in the process of undertaking the EIA process for the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) located within Phase 1D of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

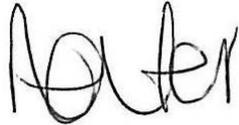
An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

In terms of Regulation 43(2) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, this letter serves to inform you that the Revised Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) is available for the City of uMhlathuze's review and written comments, and a CD containing the Revised EIAR is included in this envelope.

Please note that Revised EIAr review period is from **Wednesday, 24 July to Monday, 26 August 2019** and we are looking forward receiving the City of uMhlatuze's written comment/s on the Revised EIAr within the 30-day review period but not later than the closing date of the review period, i.e. **Monday, 26 August 2019.**

Kind regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nicolene Venter', written in a cursive style.

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: [publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)

**CC:** Ms Sharin Govender, Manager: Environmental Management

BFN (054) 001-7600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 589-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 EIS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 N/D (021) 001-7188



18608373



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/01035/07  
VAT NO. 4120195525

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE RECORDED <b>11860</b>	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE <b>SC 1655</b>	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESS NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender) <b>SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD</b>	To: (Receiver) <b>Umhlatuze Local Municipality</b>	Street Address <b>No 5, Mark Strasse St. Central Business</b>	
Street Address <b>UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS</b>	Suburb <b>Distict. +</b>	City/Town <b>Richards.</b>	Code <b>3901</b>
Contact <b>A</b>	Tel. <b>011 656 3237</b>	Contact <b>Shavin Govender, 053-907-5174</b>	E-mail <b>Brenda Strachan 035907-5000</b>

IF YOU SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY DELIVERY	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT	
<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY DELIVERY	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER	
<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT BUSINESS DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY		V.A. FOR CUSTOMS			

NO. OF PIECES <b>1</b>	TOTAL MASS (KG) <b>1</b>	DIMENSIONS (CM) <table border="1"> <tr> <th>NO.</th> <th>L</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>40</td> <td>30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	NO.	L	W	H	1	40	30	1	EXPLOSIVES COLLECTED BY COURIERIT <b>SAR</b>
NO.	L	W	H								
1	40	30	1								
INSURANCE (PLEASE ✓) DECLARED VALUE <b>R</b>	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>	DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS	PROOF OF DELIVERY NAME <b>SA</b>								
SIGNATURE <b>Shavin Govender</b>	DATE <b>24-07-19</b>	NAME <b>SA</b>	DATE <b>24.07.19</b>								
SIGNATURE <b>SA</b>	TIME	NAME <b>SA</b>	DATE <b>08.15</b>								

TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30

THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

## Savannah Public Process

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 24, 2019 11:01 AM  
**To:** Samuel Masemola  
**Subject:** RE: Acknowledgement Letter: T2019-0369: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA REF.NO.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Dear Samuel,

Thank you for the information received below.

Should we need to follow-up with the Department's regarding this project, we will contact Ms Malebo Baloi as requested.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Samuel Masemola  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 23, 2019 3:48 PM  
**To:** Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>  
**Subject:** Acknowledgement Letter: T2019-0369: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP), RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEA REF.NO.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)

Good afternoon

I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter dated 22 July 2019, addressed to the Director General regarding the subject matter.

Kindly note that the matter has been referred to the Acting Deputy Director General: Spatial Planning and Land Use Management: Ms Aluwani Matsila for attention and response.

Should you wish to follow up on this matter, kindly contact Ms Malebo Baloi:  
or Mr Ramaleho Salla:

Email:

Kind regards

Mr Samuel Masemola  
For Office of the Director General  
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

## Savannah Public Process

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:20 AM  
**To:** Mthalande Ayanda (DBN)  
**Cc:** Naidoo Krishnee (DBN) Ronald Baloyi  
**Subject:** RE: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
**Attachments:** RB CCPP Revised EIAr Review&Comment DWS BUTHELEZI Sibonga.pdf; DWS-Provincial.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	Mthalande Ayanda (DBN)	
	buthlezi@dws.gov.za	
	Naidoo Krishnee (DBN)	
	ramburans@dws.gov.za	
	Ronald Baloyi	Delivered: 8/23/2019 8:20 AM
	Lisa Opperman	Delivered: 8/23/2019 8:20 AM

Dear Ayanda,

Thank you for the information provided below.

We can confirm that a hard copy and CD of the Revised EIAr were courier to the DWS Official below for official written comments from the DWS:

Mr Syabonga Buthelezi  
Scientific Manager  
Southern Life Building  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
88 Joe Slovo Street  
Durban

Please see attached our cover letter that was included in the delivery envelope of the hard copy and CD and the proof of delivery.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation & Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Cell: +27 (0)60 978 8396 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547  
[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

---

**From:** Mthalande Ayanda (DBN)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 23, 2019 6:48 AM  
**To:** Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>  
**Cc:** Naidoo Krishnee (DBN)  
**Subject:** RE: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon

Hi Nicolene

Trust you are well.

Unfortunately I am not the correct official to provide comments on this project. Please contact our Water Quality Management section which provides comments to BA and EIA. Please see below contact details for a person who will be able to assist you with an officer to provide comments:

**Name:** Ms Shameela Ramburan

Our team is in the Water Use Licensing section and we assess water use license application relating to water quality impacts (i.e. all license applications triggering 21 (e), (f), (g), (j) and (h))

Kind Regards

Ayanda Mthlane

Environmental Officer

*Department of Water and Sanitation – KZN*

*12th Floor, 88 Joe Slovo Street,*

*Southern Life Building,*

*Durban*

✉ [MthlaneA@dws.gov.za](mailto:MthlaneA@dws.gov.za)

☎ 031 336 2889



---

**From:** Savannah Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]

**Sent:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:14 PM

**To:** [nicolene@savannahsa.com](mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com)

**Subject:** FW: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAR Review and Comment period ending soon

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to our e-mail below, this e-mail serves as a reminder that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAR is ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

The Revised EIAR can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comments and we urge those who have not yet submitted their written comments to do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

---

> From: Savannah Public Process <[publicprocess@savannahsa.com](mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com)>  
> Date Sent: 15/08/2019 13:18  
> To: [nicolene@savannahsa.com](mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com)  
> Cc:  
> Subject: REMINDER: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Revised EIAr Review and Comment period ending soon  
>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Monday, 22 July 2019, this e-mail serves as a reminder

that the review and comment period on the Revised EIAr will be ending soon. The Revised EIAr can be downloaded from the following websites:

- Eskom Holdings SOC  
Ltd: <http://www.eskom.co.za/OurCompany/SustainableDevelopment/EnvironmentalImpactAssessments/RichardsBayCCPP/Pages/default.aspx>
  
- Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd: <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

The Revised EIAr is also at the following public places:

- Richards Bay Public Library, No. 5 Kruger Rand Road, Richards Bay; and
  
- Empangeni Public Library, Cnr Union & Maxwell Streets, Empangeni

The review and comment period for the Revised EIAr was from **Wednesday, 24 July** and will be ending on **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who already submitted their written comment.

For those who had not yet submitted written comments, we kindly request that you do so before or on **Monday, 26 August 2019**, by close of business day.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

---

> From: Savannah Public Process  
> Date Sent: 22/07/2019 17:15  
> To: [nicolene@savannahsa.com](mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com)  
> Cc:  
> Subject: Richards Bay CCPP Project: Notification of Availability of Revised EIAR for Review and Comment

>

**PROPOSED RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE**

**(DEA REF: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1123)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (RB CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

An EIA Report (revision 0) was made available for the RB CCPP project for a 30-day review period from Sunday, 24 March to Friday, 26 April 2019. The review period of the EIA Report was extended to Friday, 10 May 2019 in order to accommodate various requests from I&APs in terms of extending the review period. All registered I&APs were notified of the extension on Monday, 29 April 2019.

Following the end of the 30-day review period of the EIA Report (revision 0) and through the consideration of all comments received on the EIA Report, the need for the release of a revised EIA Report was identified.

This e-mail serves to inform you that the revised EIAR will be available for your review and comment from **Wednesday, 24 July** to **Monday, 26 August 2019**.

More information is available in the letter attached to this e-mail notification.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information at this stage.

Kind regards,

**Nicolene Venter**

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd  
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

*SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015*

■ **DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Savannah Public Process

---

**From:** Savannah Public Process  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 23, 2019 11:05 AM  
**To:** Mr. Dominic Wieners  
**Subject:** Richards Bay CCPP Project: Release Code

Hi Dominic,

As per our telephone discussion, a CD containing the Revised EIAr will be delivered to you latest tomorrow.

In the interim, herewith the Release Code for access to the Report on our website: **Gur4x\$q**.

The link to the Project is <https://www.savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/richards-bay-combined-cycle-power-plant-ccpp/>

Kind regards,

Scoping Phase

11 August 2017

Dear Stakeholder

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

---

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. These hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

The department and/or the organisation which you represent has been identified as a commenting authority for the proposed project. In this regard, please can you provide us with the name and contact details of the relevant contact person at your department who we would liaise with regarding this project. By registering on the project database, you will receive all information relating to the project and will be provided with an opportunity to provide comment and input into the EIA process.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require additional information and/or clarification regarding the project. Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

## DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE - NOTIFICATION OF EIA PROCESS

Search

Forward 

Assigned to: Gabriele Stein

Date Sent: 11/08/2017 16.44

Teams: Global

Project: Richard's Bay CCGT Power Plant, KZN

From: Gabriele Stein &lt;gabriele@savannahsa.com&gt;

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE - NOTIFICATION OF EIA PROCESS

Body: Dear Stakeholder

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process. Please refer to the attached notification letter and background information document for further details regarding the project. Please complete and return the attached Reply Form to register as an I&AP on the project's database.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries in this regard.

Kind regards,

**Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd****Tel: 27 11 656 3237****Fax: 086 684 0547****Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)****[www.savannahsa.com](http://www.savannahsa.com)** Show Plain Text

Attachments: [Eskom CCGT Notification Letter - Organs of State 11.08.17.pdf](#)  
[Reply Form.pdf](#)  
[Richards Bay CCPP BID.pdf](#)

### Projects

Name	Assigned To	Start Date	End Date	
Richard's Bay CCGT Power Plant, KZN	Gabriele Stein	01/04/2017	30/04/2018	<input type="button" value="edit"/>

### Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified	
 <a href="#">Eskom CCGT Notification Letter - Organs of State_11.08.17.pdf</a>		11/08/2017 16.44	<input type="button" value="edit"/>
 <a href="#">Reply Form.pdf</a>		11/08/2017 16.44	<input type="button" value="edit"/>
 <a href="#">Richards Bay CCPP BID.pdf</a>		11/08/2017 16.44	<input type="button" value="edit"/>

### Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

### Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

### Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

### Email Stakeholders

#### Users

Name	User Name	Email	Phone
No Data			

 Print  Back to top

From: <Gabriele Stein <gabriele@savannahsa.com>>  
Subject: **DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE**  
Date Sent by Sender: 17/08/2017 11:33  
To: Vuyo Keswa  
From Local System: [Eskom CCGT Notification Letter - Organs of State\\_11.08.17.pdf](#)  
[Richards Bay CCPP BID.pdf](#)  
[Reply Form.pdf](#)

---

Dear Vuyo Keswa

Thank you for responding to my email request. As discussed Savannah Environmental would like to meet with you to discuss the Richards Bay infrastructure. I will send a separate meeting invitation as discussed. Further information on the project is provided below.

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a gas engine (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation capacity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water.

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (NDEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Assessment Report (EAR) to be actively involved through the public participation process. Please refer to the attached notification letter and background information I&AP on the project's database.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries in this regard.

Kind regards,

**Gabriele Stein**

**Public Participation and Social Consultant**

**Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd**

**Tel: 27 11 656 3237**

**Fax: 086 684 0547**

**Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)**

**[www.savannahsa.com](http://www.savannahsa.com)**

21 August 2017

Dear Stakeholder

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 03 Krugerrand Grove, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

## EIA PROCESS - RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, KZN - NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF SCOPING REPORT FOR REVIEW AND INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING

Search



Forward

Assigned to: Gabriele Stein

Date Sent: 21/08/2017 12.46

Teams: Global

Project: Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant, KZN

From: Gabriele Stein &lt;gabriele@savannahsa.com&gt;

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: EIA PROCESS - RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, KZN - NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF SCOPING REPORT FOR REVIEW AND INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING

Body: Dear Stakeholder

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. Please refer to the attached letter for details regarding the availability of the Scoping Report for review and comment and the public meetings details.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries in this regard.

Kind regards,

**Gabriele Stein**

**Public Participation and Social Consultant**

**Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd**

**Tel: 27 11 656 3237**

**Fax: 086 684 0547**

Show Plain TextAttachments: [Eskom CCPP Scoping Review & PM\\_21.08.17.pdf](#)  
[Reply Form.pdf](#)

## ^ Projects

Name	Assigned To	Start Date:	End Date:	
<a href="#">Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant, KZN</a>	<a href="#">Gabriele Stein</a>	01/04/2017	30/04/2018	<a href="#">edit</a>

## ^ Attachments

Subject	Contact	Last Modified	
<a href="#">Eskom CCPP Scoping Review &amp; PM_21.08.17.pdf</a>		21/08/2017 12.46	<a href="#">edit</a>
<a href="#">Reply Form.pdf</a>		21/08/2017 12.46	<a href="#">edit</a>

## ^ Activities

Subject	Status	Contact	Due Date	Assigned User
No Data				

## ^ Accounts

Account Name	Town/City	Phone
No Data		

## ^ Contacts

Name	Organisation	Email
No Data		

## v Email Stakeholders

## ^ Users

Name	User Name	Email	Phone
No Data			

[Print](#) [Back to top](#)

21 August 2017

City of uMhlathuze Municipality  
5 Mark Strasse Civic Centre  
Richards Bay  
3900

Attention: Sharin Govender

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Sharin Govender

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

City of uMhlathuze Municipality  
5 Mark Strasse Civic Centre  
Richards Bay  
3900

Attention: Brenda Strachan

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Brenda Strachan

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries  
Delpen Building, Office 270  
Cnr Annie Botha & Union Streets  
Pretoria  
0084

Attention: Mashudu Marubini

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Mashudu Marubini

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Department of Environmental Affairs: Biodiversity & Conservation  
Environment House  
473 Steve Biko Road  
Pretoria  
0001

Attention: Wilma Lutsch

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Wilma Lutsch

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Department of Environmental Affairs: Air Quality Management  
Environment House  
473 Steve Biko Road  
Pretoria  
0001

Attention: Thulie N Khumalo

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Thulie N Khumalo

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Department of Environmental Affairs: Climate Change Mitigation  
Environment House  
473 Steve Biko Road  
Pretoria  
0001

Attention: Deborah Ramalope

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Deborah Ramalope

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Department of Water and Sanitation  
88 Joe Solovo Street  
Durban  
4000

Attention: Coleen Moonsamy

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Coleen Moonsamy

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife  
1 Peter Brown Drive  
Montrose  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Attention: Dominic Wieners

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Phindile Langazane

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

King Cetshwayo District Municipality  
uThungulu House  
Kruger Rand  
Richards Bay  
3900

Attention: Municipal Manager - Mandla Nkosi  
Tel: 035-799-2500

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Mandla Nkosi

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
Agricultural Resource Management: Land Use Regulatory Unit  
Engineering Building, 1 Cedara Road  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Attention: P. H Mans

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear P. H Mans

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs  
UThungulu District Office  
LOT 61137, Veldvlei  
Richards Bay  
3900

Attention: Musi Mdamba

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Musi Mdamba

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

21 August 2017

South African National Roads Agency Limited  
58 Van Eck Place  
Mkondeni  
Pietermaritzburg  
3212

Attention: Ishaan Ramklown

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND  
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT (CCPP) AND  
ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON A SITE NEAR RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**

---

**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW  
AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

---

Dear Ishaan Ramklown

Eskom Holdings SoC Ltd (Eskom) proposes to develop a Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure with a generating capacity of up to 3000MW. The proposed project is to be known as the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP). The Project site is to be located on Portion 2 and Portion 4 of Erf 11376 in the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) Phase 1D, approximately 6km south west of Richards Bay and 4km south west of Alton which falls within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Richards Bay CCPP is approximately 71ha in extent.

The purpose of the project is to reduce transmission losses from generation facilities supplying KwaZulu-Natal, by having a generation centre in KwaZulu-Natal. In addition, the project is planned to aid in reducing Eskom's carbon footprint per Unit of electricity produced, as power plants using natural gas emit approximately half the carbon of coal-fired power plants while using considerably less water, thus supporting Government's commitment to reduce carbon emissions.

A CCPP uses a gas turbine generator to generate electricity and the waste heat is used to make steam to generate additional electricity via a steam turbine. The CCPP is one of the most efficient power generating facilities to convert either gas or diesel fuel to mechanical power or electricity. In other words gas or diesel is burnt in a gas turbine producing both electrical power via a coupled generator and fairly hot exhaust gases. Hot exhaust gases pass through a water-cooled heat exchanger to produce steam, which can be turned into electric power with a coupled steam turbine and generator.

The main infrastructure associated with the Richards Bay CCPP includes the following:

- » Gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas or diesel.
- » Heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to produce steam.
- » Steam turbines for the generation of additional electricity through the use of steam generated by the HRSG.
- » Condensers for the conversion of steam back to water.
- » Bypass stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » Exhaust stacks.
- » A water treatment plant for the treatment of potable water and the production of demineralised water.
- » A water pipeline and water tank.
- » Dry-cooled system or Once-Through-Cooling system technology.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas and steam turbines.
- » A gas pipeline and a gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility.
- » Diesel off-loading facility and storage tanks.
- » Ancillary infrastructure including access roads, warehousing and buildings, storage facilities, generators and 132kV and 400kV switchyards.
- » A power line to connect the Richards Bay CCPP to the national grid for the evacuation of the generated electricity (the power line will be assessed as part of a separate EIA process).

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The development of the Richards Bay CCPP requires that Environmental Authorisation (EA) be obtained from the National Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), the Competent Authority (CA), in consultation with the KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), the Local Commenting Authority, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the provisions of the 2014 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, as amended on 07 April 2017, published in GNR 324 to GNR 327.

Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), responsible for undertaking an Impact Assessment process (Scoping and EIA) to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the project for the area as identified, and propose appropriate mitigation and management measures in an Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). As part of these environmental studies, Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process.

## **AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT AND INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC MEETING**

A Scoping Report is available for review and comment. The report can be viewed at the Richards Bay Public Library, Civic Centre, 05 Mark Strasse, from **21 August 2017 – 20 September 2017**. The report is also available for download on [www.savannahsa.com/projects](http://www.savannahsa.com/projects). The due date for written comment is **20 September 2017**. Comments must be made as written submission via fax, post or email.

All interested and affected parties are invited to attend a public meeting on one of the following days:

<b>Public Meeting 1:</b>	<b>Date: Wednesday 30 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 18:00</b> <b>Venue: New Life Church, 2 Hedge Hunt Rd, Brackenham, Richards Bay</b>
<b>Public Meeting 2:</b>	<b>Date: Thursday 31 August 2017</b> <b>Time: 09:00</b> <b>Venue: Richards Bay Public Library, 05 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay</b>

Our team welcomes your participation and looks forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

Gabriele Stein  
Public Participation and Social Consultant  
Savannah Environmental  
Email: [gabriele@savannahsa.com](mailto:gabriele@savannahsa.com)

# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	21 August 2017
<b>TO:</b>	The Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Thulie N Khumalo
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the Scoping Report for the Development of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure on a site near Richards Bay, Kwazulu-Natal Province.

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DES

SIGNATURE: [Handwritten Signature]

DATE RECEIVED: 21/08/17

STAMP:

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS  
INT ENV AUTH

2017 -08- 2 2

SIGN: [Handwritten Signature]

## MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	21 August 2017
<b>TO:</b>	The Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Wilma Lutsch
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the Scoping Report for the Development of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure on a site near Richards Bay, Kwazulu-Natal Province.

NAME OF RECIPIENT:

*Des*

SIGNATURE:

*[Handwritten Signature]*

DATE RECEIVED:

*2017-08-22*

STAMP:



# MEMO

<b>DATE:</b>	21 August 2017
<b>TO:</b>	The Department of Environmental Affairs
<b>ATT:</b>	Deborah Ramalope
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	
<b>OUR REFERENCE:</b>	SE1655

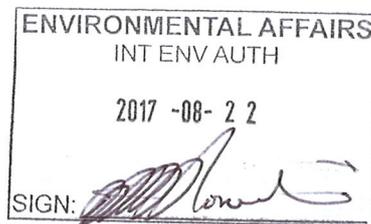
Please acknowledge receipt of x1 CD of the Scoping Report for the Development of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) and associated infrastructure on a site near Richards Bay, Kwazulu-Natal Province.

NAME OF RECIPIENT: DEPP

SIGNATURE: [Handwritten Signature]

DATE RECEIVED: 22/08/17

STAMP:



BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-8777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-9300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



17883395

**COURIER IT**  
Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Departments of Water and Sanita	
Street Address	UNIT10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	lion Joe Salove Street	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DREWESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Durban	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code 400
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Coleen Moonsamy	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ <b>RE          QUI          RED          E          D</b> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS _____ _____ _____	INTERNATIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.) VALUE FOR CUSTOMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 05H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS			<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 18H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY				

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)
Hc + CD	1	2
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)		
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE R	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED		
COMPLETED BY		
Georgina	21/08/17	
SIGNATURE	TIME	

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	30	40	3	
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE - SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	21/08/17
<i>[Signature]</i>	14/11
SIGNATURE	TIME
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
Sharon	22/08/17
<i>[Signature]</i>	09/18
SIGNATURE	TIME
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 N/O (021) 001-1188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498

*P165*



17883397



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Richards Bay Public Library Civic Centre	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	OS. MARK STRASSE RICHARDS BAY	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DREWESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb		
City/Town	Code		City/Town	Code	
Contact	LISA	Tel.	011 656 3237	Contact	
E-mail			E-mail	h.l.brian@... 3900	

**SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER**

<b>RECEIVED</b> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24-48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b> _____ _____ _____	<b>INTERNATIONAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER VALUE FOR CUSTOMS
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 0800-0900	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 14H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)
HC	1	11
INSURANCE: (PLEASE)	DECLARED VALUE	
REQUIRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED	COMPLETED BY	
<i>Georgina</i>	21/08/17	
SIGNATURE	DATE	

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	30	40	5	
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTED BY COURIER IT	21/08/17
SIGNATURE	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	17/08/17
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
SIGNATURE	DATE
<i>Matusi</i>	22/8/17
<i>[Signature]</i>	22/8/17
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 H/O (021) 001-7188



17883398



POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	561655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	City of Umhlatuze Municipality 5	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Mark Susses Civic Centre	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODHEAD		Suburb	Richards Bay	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Sharin Govender	
E-mail			E-mail	Sharon Strachan	

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ REQUIREMENT <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> NOW EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DDCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY / AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DDCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER

VALUE FOR CUSTOMS

CONTENTS: CD'S

TOTAL PIECES: 1

TOTAL MASS (KGS): 1

INSURANCE: (PLEASE CHECK)

REQUIRED  DECLARED VALUE R:  DECLINED

OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED

COMPLETED BY: Geolana NAME

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE: 21/08/17

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY

DIMENSIONS (CM)			
NO.	L	W	H
1	30	40	1

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER

COLLECTED BY COURIERIT

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE: 21/08/17

PROOF OF DELIVERY

NAME: B. STRACHAN

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DATE: 22/08/17

TIME: 13:33

CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



17883399



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Department of Agriculture, Forestry	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Fisheries Nelson B. Office 270 CM Anne	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Bocha en Union Str Pretoria	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code 0084
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Mashudu Mavubini	Tel. [ ]
E-mail			E-mail		

<b>RECEIVED</b> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER <input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 05H00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H00	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS) <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/ AFTER HOURS	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS <hr/>	INTERNATIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.) <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER	
	SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER				VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
CSM	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	21/08/17
REQUIRED	DECLARED VALUE	R	1	30	40	1	14:12
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED			PROOF OF DELIVERY				
COMPLETED BY			NAME				22/08/17
Georgina			N. Mavubini				10:22
SIGNATURE			SIGNATURE				DATE
DATE 21/08/17			DATE				TIME
			DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
			ID NO.				

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFM (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 H/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



17883400

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	Sizemvelo kzn wildlife. I Peter Brown	
Street Address	UNIT10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Dive Mon brose	
Suburb	CNR WOODLANDS 'DREWESTERN' SERVICE WOODHEAD		Suburb	Pretoria 162burg	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Code 3801	
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 658 3237	Contact	Dominic Wieners	
E-mail			E-mail		

RE SE QU IR ED C O M M E N T S	SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER					
	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 06H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 18H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY					
	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT	VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		
	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER			

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KG)
CDS	1	1
INSURANCE: PLEASE		
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE R	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED		
COMPLETED BY		
Georgina	21/08/17	
SIGNATURE	DATE	

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	20	40	1	

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTED BY COURIER	21/08/17
SIGNATURE	DATE
	14:12
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
SEBEZAYE	22/08/17
SIGNATURE	DATE
	13/10
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 848-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 897-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/O (021) 001-7188



17883401



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1598/010351/07  
VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1055	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	King Cetshwayo D. Municipality, uMhlabathani	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	ungulu House Kruger Rand	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DRAWESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Richards Bay	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code 3900
Contact	LISA	Tel. 012 656 3237	Contact	Municipal Manager - Mandla Nkosi	
E-mail			E-mail		

**REQU I R E D** DOMESTIC  **SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER**

<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER (0600)	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REARL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (Kgs)	COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER
CD	1	1	DIMENSIONS (CM)				COLLECTED BY COURIERIT
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)			NO.	L	W	H	21/08/17
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/> DECLARED VALUE <input type="checkbox"/>			1	30	40	1	14:13
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED COMPLETED BY			1	40	30	1	SIGNATURE
George		21/08/17					PROOF OF DELIVERY
							Zang
							SIGNATURE
							22/08/17
							14:15
							SIGNATURE
							CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
							ID NO.

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 555-6777  
 DJR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 W/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



17883402



www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11850	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	S African National Roads Agency LIM	
Street Address	UNIT 10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Led 58 Van Eck Place Mkhondeni	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DR & WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Pretoria	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code 3212
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3237	Contact	Shuan Ramkhotan	Tel. [ ]
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>REQU</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SER</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>VIC</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DOMESTIC</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SAMEDAY COURIER</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DAWN COURIER 0900</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OVERNIGHT COURIER 1930</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER SPECIFY</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>SATURDAY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PUBLIC HOLIDAY / AFTER HOURS</b>	<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS</b>  	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CROSS BORDER ECONOMY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL REMAIL</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER</b>
	VALUE FOR CUSTOMS						

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)
	1	
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)	REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE R [ ]
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED	COMPLETED BY	
SIGNATURE	NAME	DATE
SIGNATURE	NAME	DATE

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	30	40	1	

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTOR BY COURIERIT	
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600  
 CPT (021) 559-6777  
 DUR (031) 569-3767  
 ELS (043) 731-1480  
 JNB (011) 928-8300  
 N/O (021) 001-7188

PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 WIT (013) 697-5100  
 LON (+44) 1753-682-498



17883403

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120195526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SG 1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To (Receiver)	KwaZulu-Natal of Agriculture and rural Development Agricultural R. Management	
Street Address	UNIT10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	Development Agricultural R. Management	
Suburb	CNR. WOODLANDS DRAWESTERN SERVICE WOODHEAD		Suburb	hand use Regulatory unit Engineering 1	
City/Town		Code	City/Town		Code
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 698 3237	Contact	Sedara Road Pietermaritzburg 3201	
E-mail			E-mail	P.H. Mans	

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIER IT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

RE S E R V I C E D	<input type="checkbox"/> SAMEDAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 09H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (KGS)
CD	1	1
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)		
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED		
COMPLETED BY		DATE
Georgia		21/08/17
SIGNATURE		TIME

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	30	40	1	

DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE  
 SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTED BY COURIER IT	21/08/17
SIGNATURE	DATE
	14:15
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
NAME	DATE
PY FEAR	22/8
SIGNATURE	TIME
	13/22
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

BFN (051) 001-3600 PLZ (041) 581-8520  
 CPT (021) 555-6777 PRY (012) 548-5056  
 DUR (031) 569-3767 PTG (015) 285-0060  
 ELS (043) 731-1480 WIT (013) 697-6100  
 JNB (011) 928-8300 LON (+44) 1753-682-498  
 W/D (021) 001-7188



17883406

**COURIER IT**  
 Excellence in motion

www.courierit.co.za

POD COPY

CO. REG. NO. 1998/010351/07  
 VAT NO. 4120196526

ACCOUNT NO. TO BE BILLED	11860	NOTE: THE SENDER SHALL REMAIN LIABLE FOR PAYMENT	SHIPPER'S REFERENCE	SE1655	NOTE: P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED
From: (Sender)	SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD		To: (Receiver)	RZN Dep Economic Dev, Tourism & Environmental Affairs	
Street Address	UNIT10, BLOCK 2, 5 WOODLANDS		Street Address	UThungulu District Office	
Suburb	CHR. WOODLANDS DR&WESTERN SERVICE WOODMEAD		Suburb	Lot 61137, Veldvlei	
City/Town		Code	City/Town	Richards Bay	Code 3900
Contact	LISA	Tel. 011 656 3297	Contact	Musi Mdamba	
E-mail			E-mail		

SHOULD NO SERVICE BE SELECTED, COURIERIT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE OVERNIGHT COURIER OR INTERNATIONAL COURIER

✓ R E Q U I R E D D O M E S T I C	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY COURIER	<input type="checkbox"/> NON EXPRESS DELIVERY (24 - 48 HRS)	<input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY	S P E C I A L I N S T R U C T I O N S	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> CROSS BORDER ECONOMY	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL AFFRIMENT
	<input type="checkbox"/> DAWN COURIER 06H00	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY (48 HRS PLUS)	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC HOLIDAY/AFTER HOURS		<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL COURIER (NON DOCS.)	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL REMAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL DEFERRED COURIER
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT COURIER 10H30	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SPECIFY			VALUE FOR CUSTOMS		

CONTENTS	TOTAL PIECES	TOTAL MASS (kg)
HATED	1	1
INSURANCE: (PLEASE ✓)		
REQUIRED <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLARED VALUE R <input type="checkbox"/>	DECLINED <input type="checkbox"/>
OWNERS RISK WILL APPLY IF THIS INSURANCE SECTION IS PARTIALLY OR NOT COMPLETED		
COMPLETED BY		
<i>[Signature]</i>	12/8/17	
NAME		DATE
SIGNATURE		TIME

COURIER SERVICES APPLY TO MAJOR CENTRES ONLY				
DIMENSIONS (CM)				
NO.	L	W	H	
1	30	40	5	
DIMENSIONS GENERATED BY SWAD MACHINE SUPERSEDE MANUAL DIMENSIONS				

EXPRESS PACK SECURITY NUMBER ON LIP OF FLYER	
COLLECTED BY COURIERIT	2/08/17
<i>[Signature]</i>	DATE 19.15
SIGNATURE	TIME
PROOF OF DELIVERY	
<i>[Signature]</i>	22/08/17
NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	14/08
SIGNATURE	TIME
CONFIRMED SECURITY PACK NUMBER AND RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION	
ID NO.	

PLEASE NOTE: TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS. I AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE WHICH APPEAR ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS DOCUMENT

## Gabriele Stein

---

**From:** Gabriele Stein <gabriele@savannahsa.com>  
**Sent:** 20 September 2017 09:35  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** DEA Ref: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1027 - Request for Comments on draft Scoping Report  
**Attachments:** DEA Biodiversity & Conservation POD 22.08.2017.pdf; DEA Air Quality Management POD 22.08.2017.pdf; 12. DEA Comment 15.09.2017.pdf

Dear Olga Chauke and Kent Buchanan

The EIA process being undertaken for the construction of the Richards Bay Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) project has reference (DEA Ref: 14/12/16/3/3/2/1027). Savannah Environmental has been instructed to obtain comments from the DEA's Biodiversity Section and Air Quality Section to include in the final Scoping Report. Copies of the draft Scoping Report were submitted to Wilma Lutch (Biodiversity and Conservation Directorate) and Thulie Khumalo (Air Quality Management) at the onset of the 30-day review period on 21 August 2017 (please refer to attached delivery memos as proof of submission).

Please could you submit your comments on this application to the undersigned at your earliest convenience.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries in this regard.

Kind regards,  
Gabriele Stein